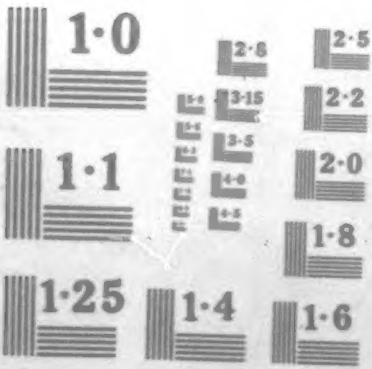


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
360

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 360

Twenty-third Infantry, Li - Me

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

1098

Lidlie. Lyman D.

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lidlie. Lyman D.

1099

Lillie, George W.

Co G., 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10214311	26	
2	10214443	27	
3	10215653	28	
4	10214535	29	
5	33428243	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

L | 23

Geo. M. Lilley

....., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16 ....., 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom J. F. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 4/62

Marsden
Capt.

(3837)

L | 23 | Ky.

George W. Lillie

Pvt., Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Ky., Dec. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

L | 23 | Ky.

Geo. W. Lillie

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 9 to 31 Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Covington, Ky.
Jan. 4, 1862 - Disease - Measles.

Book mark:

Miles

Copyist

(898)

L. | 23 | Ky.

George W. Lillie

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala. Jany 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ Unknown 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died at Camp King Jan. 4/62.

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist.

(861)

23 Ky.

Co. G, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lillie Geo. W.

P, Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prisoner of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. W. Lillie

Pvt. Co. H

23rd Ky. Inf.

Died

[illegible]

[illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICIAL USE :

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the 16th day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible] on the 16th day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers to serve [illegible] years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company [illegible], of that Regiment, for the months of [illegible], 186[illegible], he is reported [illegible]

[illegible]

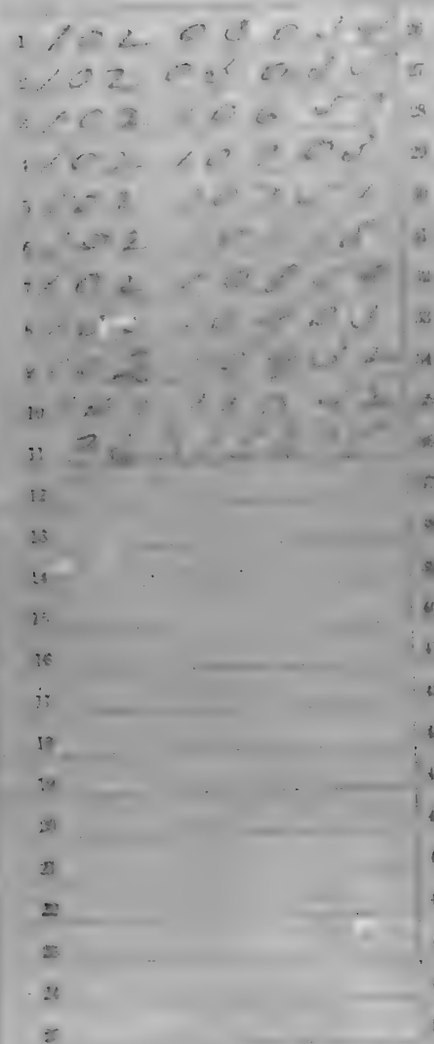
[illegible]

Lillie Lyman

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

Lorenzo C. Ellis

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Enlisted
1/64 Louisville
Ky. Recruit
Commanded by Capt.
Smith. Absence
Oct. 1864
Jan 1865. Absence
same Nov. 1864

Book mark:

Ellis

Ky.

[illegible] 13

[illegible] of [illegible] on

Appears with rank of [illegible]

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.* Roll dated

[illegible], June, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 18 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible] Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair [illegible]

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 15 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. Co. June 13,

* [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark;

Recruit. Corpl.

Ky.

13

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

____, June 13, 1864.

Where born ____

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 13, 1864.

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in June 13, 1864.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Ky.

23

L

Lyman C. Little

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruits Absent without leave since Oct 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(365)

Ky.

23

L

Lyman D Lillie

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Records Insufficient

at Division Head Quarters

Nov & Dec Stop for loss

of Blanket Nov 5, 1863.

Book mark:

Witness

Copyist

(Over)

K 23 Ky.

Lyman N. Lillie

Pvt Co. D. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

K 23 Ky.

Lyman A. Hine

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died by Sent. Genl Court Martial 1st Nov 64 on U.S. Gunboat Reno & without leave sentence and to forfeit all monthly pay, from the 12 day of October 1864 & 2223 stop for loss of Gun &c Recruit

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk

(356) Copyist

K 23 Ky.

Lyman D. Gillis

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(167)

23 Ky.

L

Lyman N Tillie

Pvt Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died prisoner of war at Camp Chase O. May 2nd 1865 Forfeit one months pay

Book mark: .....

(Sign) (Capt.)

Ky.

23

Lt. Lyman A. Lillie

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Non Veteran

Veteran by W.D. Tel. Oct. 1864

A.G.O. Ltr. Ltd. Mar. for

Absence with leave and

return to duty with

loss of all pay & allowances

for the period of 4 months

Book mark: .....

Capt.

L 23 Ky.

Lyman N. Lillie

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Non Veteran

Paid by U.S. Mustering

U.S. Atty per D.C. No. 7 for

absence with leave

2 months & duly with

loss of all pay and all

allowances for the period

of four months

Book mark:

Wm

23 Ky.

Lyman Kinne

Lieut., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Mar 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 186 5.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 194 33 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Remarks: Entered service
from Iowa for absence
with out leave by U.S.M.
date Nov 6th 64 returned to duty
Jan 12 65 & returned to duty
Apr 20 65 with Co &
Will pay and (over)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(841)

UN. 4. 10211042 1891

Remarks Cont'd—
Allowance for period of 11 months Was paid $3.00 one month in advance $3.00 Down by Paine

Lillie Lynn D.

P Co. 20 24 Regt Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Original 2

Head Quarters 1st Division 4th Army Corps.
Rossville Ga. February 19th 1863.

General Orders
No 5

Upon a General Court
Martial which convened at Head Quarters 1st Division
4th Army Corps pursuant to General Orders No 6.
Dated Head Quarters 1st Division 4th Army Corps. Rossville
Geo. January 17th 1863. and of which Colonel Thomas
D. Ross, 79th Regiment Ohio Infantry is President.
was arraigned and tried:

III Sergeant O. Hilby, Fifth Company "C" 79th
Regiment Kentucky Infantry, on the charge of
"Absence without leave" to which charge and the
Specification thereto the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

The Court after mature deliberation on the evidence
adduced finds the accused Sergt. Sylvan O. Hilby.
Company "C" 79th Regiment Kentucky Infantry as follows:

Of the Specification & the Charge. "Guilty."

Of the Charge. "Guilty."

And the Court do hereby therefore sentence him Private
Sylvan O. Hilby Company "C" 79th Regiment Kentucky
Infantry to forfeit all pay and allowances for the
period of four months.

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the
Court are approved.

The proper Staff Officers will be noted to promulgate

on the 12th day of October 1864.
The Commanding Officer of the 2nd Regiment
Kentucky Cavalry is charged with the execution
of this Sentence.

By Order of
Brig. Gen. Steedman.

E. H. Hammond
Capt. and A. A. G.

Lyman D. Lillie,
Pvt. Co D. 20th Ky.
Inf. 6th Corps Div 1.

No records of this
office furnish any
evidence of disability
Adjt Gen
Jany. 19/89. L. M. S.

~~Mrs Lillie~~ Says
Whereabouts and any
disability from w. w. C.
Ment Co. Defd. 17/ca

Mr Douglas
The man is known
on the record of war roll
at Ofc Rec'd by a seal
for 28 Ky Inf. and remarks
appended he was "Wounded"
No record of desertion cases
relief or Surgeon
disposition. No Hospital
cases on file.
Ended
Feby 12 89

[signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the delivering officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ and _____ inches in height; that I have never been discharged from the military service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of a board of officers; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: _____

_____ day of _____ 18__

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

Mustered _____

Delivered _____ 18__

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ the _____ of _____ do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of _____ in the _____ for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

I, _____ of _____ do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of the said _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] do [illegible] to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
Before me, Capt. L. H. Smith [illegible]
A. A. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him for performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previous to the enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in enlisting, he has in no way violated or failed to comply with any part of the Regulations under which persons were authorized to recruit. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

L. H. Smith, Capt. A. A. G.
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
[illegible] RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent [and the recruiting officer] to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, hereby declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the Army of the United States, [or the term of _____ YEARS, for which I last enlisted, has not expired,] nor have I received any bounty or pay on account of such discharge or expiration of term; that I am not a deserter from the Army of the United States, nor am I under charge of desertion; that I have never been convicted of any infamous crime, or of any offence involving moral turpitude; and I know of no impediment to my serving [the term for which I enlist] or my performing the duties pertaining to the service.

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____, and that he is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of _____ YEARS.

Witness my hand this _____ day of _____, 18__.

_____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____, 18__.

_____ Enlisted _____

_____ Joined _____, 18__.

_____ Discharged _____, 18__.

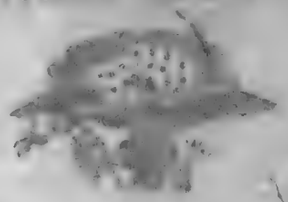
_____ Died at _____, 18__.

_____ Deserted _____, 18__.

_____ Transferred to (Company) ( )

_____ Remarks:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Lyman C. Kelly, born in [illegible], in the State of Illinois, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Soldier, do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this 13 day of August 1864 and do hereby agree to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lyman C. Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, the 13th day of August, 1864, before Capt. H. Smith. Lyman C. Kelly his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way incapacity him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. Grunwald
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible], previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of good age and that, in enlisting him, all the regulations in relation thereto have been complied with. I have carefully explained to the Recruit the Articles which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has light hair, light complexion, dark eyes, and is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Smith Capt 12th Ky Vols
Enlisting Officer 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O No 76 & 78)

June 64

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 13 day of August 1864 at Louisville Ky
H. Smith Capt 12th Ky Vols

Louisville Ky. City Hospital

Name of Hospital, City Hospital

Name of Patient, L. E. Little

Disease or Injury, Pneumonia

Result, Recovery

Date of Transmission.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
		29 Ky	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1 2, Bed Branch 4 Louisville Ky,
Name Lyman D Sillie, Age , Rank Pvt, Co. D, Regiment 23 Ky U.S.
Hospital General Hospital at

Disease or Injury, Measles

Result, Recovery

DATE OF

Admission, July 16th 1864
Return to duty, cured, Oct 21st 1864
Furlough,
Discharge from service,
Transfer to another Hospital,
Death,

(Name of attending Medical Officer) John L Bryan Asst Surgeon

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (or ink) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or boiling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General

DATE.	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
July 16th	Tr Ferri Chlor Mxl ij Aq q s ad Oss	Light	
" 19	Tr Ferri Chlor gtt x	"	
" 20th	Tr Ferri Chlor gtt xl	"	
" 21st	Tr Ferri Chlor gtt lx	Extra	
Aug 1st			Furnished
" 21st			Left to Duty

Lillie, Thomas

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 23 Ky.

Thos Little

, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair Brown

Where born Hunton Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom J. Williams; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Muster

Sig. Orderly

Co. Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Totten U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky.

at , 186 .

for

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8461)

V. R. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the U.S. Volunteers Regt of [illegible] United States Army, that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated [illegible] 1864.

Age yrs; eyes ; hair

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

To what time last paid

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. $ 100; due soldier $ 100

Length of time in hospital

Nature of disability

How long disabled

Character in hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

FEB-6 30626332 1894.

Received for transfer to Library
U.S. Lock & Canal Locks
Engineers Office Louisville Ky Dept 12th
Louisville Ky Dept 12th

Pvt. Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Compiled.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Regt Ky. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Regt Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(356)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(23)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Captain

(8**)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Over)

23 Ky.

_____, Co. C, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(2864

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. G. 23 Ky Inf. Nov. 3/, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist

(8867)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyrighted

23 Ky.

Thomas Dillis

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Harris Capt.

(27)

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

23 Ky.

Byron Little

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Harris

Copyist

23 Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks: Wounded at the taking of Brownsville Sept 23. 1863

Book mark:

(Signature)

(Title)

23 Ky.

Samuel Little

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 200 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris Captain

Ky.

23

Co. (Fillie

Thomas

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Discharged June 1, 1864 by reason of re-duction of Regiment to 7th Ky.

Book mark:

Harris Capt.

(8[illegible])

Ky.

[illegible] Regt Kentucky Int.

[illegible], Co.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $[illegible] 100; due U. S. $[illegible] 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Comptr.

Ky.

[illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

[illegible], Co. [illegible],

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Bounty paid, $ [illegible] 100; due, $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(341)

23 Ky.

Thomas Lillis

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Vet. Vet.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

(6)

23 Ky.

Thomas Lillie

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: .....

Signed

(Over)

Ky.

23

Brown Lillie

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Action at Atlanta Heights Ga. May 27-64 Died in Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Captain

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 200 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(87)

Thomas Ellis.

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(Sig.)

2:3 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

Thomas L. Ellis

Sergt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned Absent
Sick at Louisville Ky.
Paid to Dec. 31st 1863
Enlisted Dec. 17th 1861

Book mark

(Present)

23 Ky.

Thomas Sellers

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862, Ind'g.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Volunteered Aug. 15, 1862 at Louisville, Ky. to serve 3 years or the war.

Book mark:

(Signature)

(3 Inf)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Over)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Gillis

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible] at Louisville Ky in accordance with Special Order Paragraph [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Over)

Ky.

[illegible] 73

[illegible] Sillis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 73 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Muster-out to date~~ [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 150

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

1891

UN. 4.
10215721
01891

for [illegible] Hall does
[illegible] in [illegible] very [illegible]
of [illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]
furnished. Clothing
[illegible] $0.25

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

(4-9) Copyist.

Tilly, Thomas

Co. C. 23 Regt. Ky.

2 Enclosures.

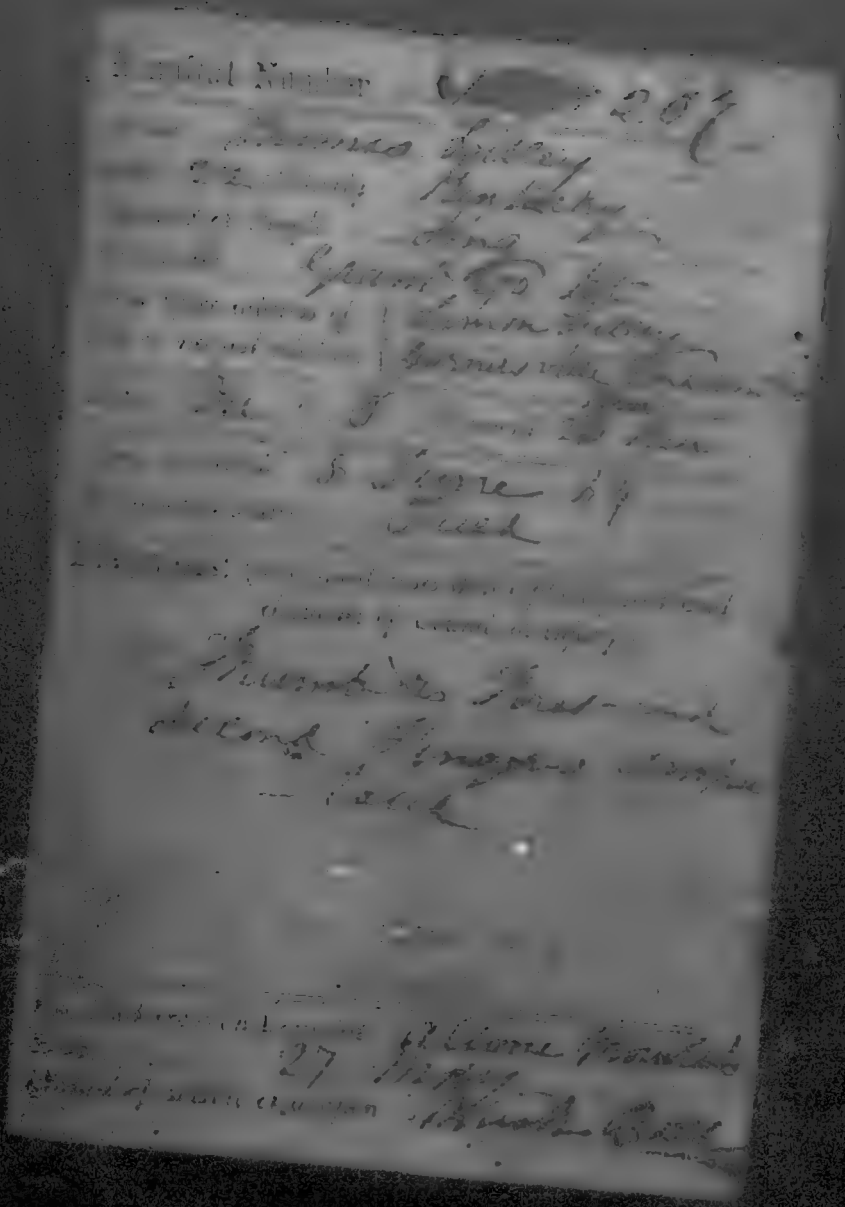
Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Dec. Lists
Ord. &

Pad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med Certificates
Enclosed 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 1864.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (G)

_____ Regt. _____ Army Corps

Discharged _____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely GIVE MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Return

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blains X Roads

I, Thomas Sillis born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sillis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blains X Roads Tenn this fifth day of January 1864, before Capt W. J. Williams Coly 23rd Ky Vol Infty.

Thomas his Sillis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have accurately inspected the Volunteer, Thos Sillis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Capt W. J. Williams Coly,

23d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & 73.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 23d Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 5th day of Jan 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

Thos Sillis

Capt W. J. Williams Coly

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Thomas Ellis

Volunteered at Bloomfield Ky.

Aug 22 1864,

By Capt. Wilkinson

22d Regiment of Ky Vol

_____

2d enlistment: last served in Company (F)

23d Regt of Ky Vol Inf

Discharged Louisville Ky 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY. That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Blount Home

I, Thomas Sillit born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sillit do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plain X Roads Tenn.

this 5th day of January 1864

before me, Capt. T. H. Williams 25th Ind. Vol. Inft.

Thomas Sillit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Moreau

Surgeon 25th Ky Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Sillit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Capt. T. H. Williams 25th Ky.

Recruiting Officer of the 25th Regiment of the Ky Infty Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

By Lieut. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Lillie, William H.

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 154814	26	
2	102 [illegible]	27	102 [illegible]
3	102 [illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	102 [illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	102 [illegible]	30	
6	102 [illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	102 [illegible]	32	
8	102 [illegible]	33	
9	102 [illegible]	34	
10	102 [illegible]	35	
11	102 [illegible]	36	
12	102 [illegible]	37	
13	102 [illegible]	38	
14	102 [illegible]	39	
15	102 [illegible]	40	
16	102 [illegible]	41	
17	102 [illegible]	42	
18	102 [illegible]	43	
19	102 [illegible]	44	
20	102 [illegible]	45	
21	102 [illegible]	46	
22	102 [illegible]	47	
23	102 [illegible]	48	
24	102 [illegible]	49	
25	102 [illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

F 23

William M. Lillie

_____, Co. F, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue ; hair brown

Where born Kenton Co, Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Kirby

By whom T. Williams ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: _____

Mauder

Capt.

(783g)

23 | Ky.

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]; term 3 yr's.

By whom [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] Copyist.

(632)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible] A. Tibbs

[illegible], Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

2:3 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Captain

(3m)

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(3)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

Captain

(2[redacted])

23 Ky.

..., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

..., 186..

for ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(Signature)

(Title)

23 Ky.

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book-marks: _____

_____

_____

_____

23 Ky.

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____
Captain

Ky.

23

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copied

(2nd)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

23

William McLillie

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

23 Ky.

Wm M. Lillie

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Hill Capt

2:3 Ky.

William M. Little

Capt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due U.S. for arms

June Stmt 2.50 ct.

Book mark: ____

Harris Copyist

(8??)

2:3 Ky.

Wm M. Lillie

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for arrest
Three days 25 ct.

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(3)

23 Ky.

Wm. M. Ellis

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Capt.

(Sig.)

23 Ky.

William McLillie

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inft'ry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 64, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged June 4/64 by expiration of term of enlistment as Pvt. in Co. G.

Book mark:

J. Harris Capt.

(656)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

____, 186__

Muster-out to date ____, 186__

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L [illegible] Ky.

[illegible] H. Lewis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cattletsburg Ken, Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 2[illegible] 100; due, $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recd pay for $ 3 1

Com provost veteran

Case 213

Book mark :

[illegible]

(341) Copyright.

23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3-5)

23 Ky.

Co. A.

William H. Lillie

Corl. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at home
(Cumberland Ky) since Feb
1st Returned to Co
Apr

Book mark:

E. H. Ewing Capt.

(565)

Ky.

23

William H. Lilly

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Louisville Ky Sept 1st 65 Veteran

Book mark:

(Over)

L' 23 Ky.

William M. Little

Pt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wd. Hospital Louisville Ky. Aft. 7 bks.

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

23 Ky.

L

William M Tillie

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not transferred
Louisville Apr 7 65
Absent without leave
Oct 13 64

[X] Absent on detail

Book mark:

Comer Copyist

(808)

23 Ky.

L

William Lillie

Pt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Incarcerated at Louisville Ky and Quartermaster Nov 1 to Dec 31, 73 Stoppage for Loss Gun &c

Book mark:

Witness

(Typist.

(358)

23 Ky.

L

William Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On account of claim
now Head Qrs Dept.
Ky No 2223 Slop for
Loss of Gun and C.C.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

23 Ky.

I William Lillie

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick Chronical

Rheumatism Mind Gone

No Hat Shoes

Book mark:

Wm Lillie

Copyist.

(365)

L 93 Ky.

William Lillis

Priv., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Hartsuff Tenn June 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Nic Rd Dec

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted while in arrest at 1st Div Head Quarters

Book mark:

Nov 64

(over)

23 Ky.

L

William Keller

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned Nov. 1864,
D. T. 5 days for leave of
absence accidentally

Book mark:

Clerk

23 Ky.

William Little

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Drew, Dec 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 64, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Original Enlistment
Discharged at Camp King Ky,
Feb 21 65 Mustered as Claims
X Pvt Co Transferred to Co
Record shows Enlistment Bounty
Clothing drawn since last
settlement $73.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

Roll

Lillie Wm M.

P, Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 19 ___

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (C)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ___

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent or post the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864. [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Morrison
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, I have fully complied, to produce the case of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations given governing the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

No. .....

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

[illegible] *enlistment; last served in Company* (G)

[illegible] *Regt of* [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

of ..... ; that the

the ..... years of age; and I

said ..... is .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of Veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Commander-in-Chief to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is Given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bloomfield

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomfield Ky } [illegible]

this [illegible] day of February 1864. } Recruit

Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A. M. Morrison

Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] Little

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting himself duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible] Capt Co. D

2d [illegible] Regiment of Ky [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(G O No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

Lilly, Thomas

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

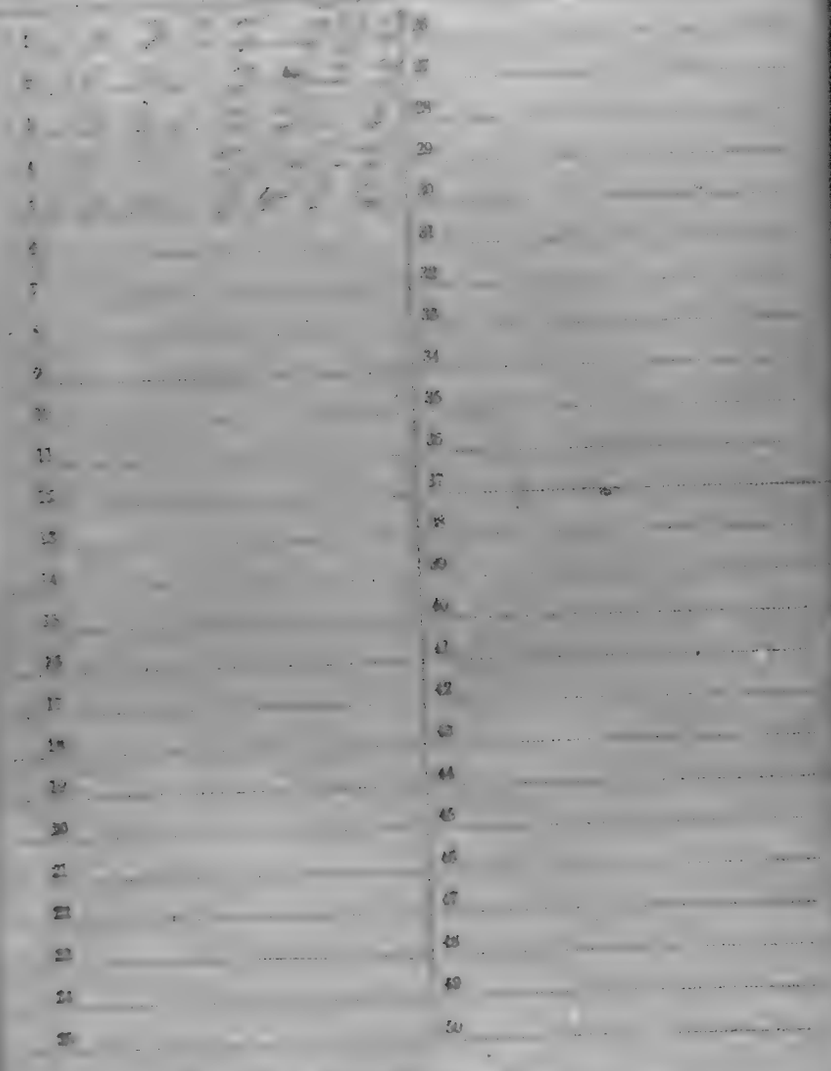
Lillie, Thomas

Linck, Frank

Co L, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period ____ years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

..... Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(8628)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Hink Frank.

F, Co. D, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 90. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Linke

Private Co. F

Regt of Ky. Vols

discharge respectfully recommended—

Mustered by
Col. Condy

Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati
June 7 1865

Head Quarters
Co. F
Regt
Volunteers

Enlisted at Louisville, Ky.
Nov 2. 1864.

COMPARED WITH
Received (A. G. Office.) AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12. M. D.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frank Link, of Captain Augustus A. Paul's Company, (I.) of the Twenty Third Regiment of the United States Infantry, was enlisted by Lt Douglass Pritchard, of the Twenty Third Regiment of Ky Vols, at Camp Elm Sby on the 7th day of December 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Germany in the State of ——, is Thirty Eight years of age, five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 249, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Frank Link was left at Hospital in Lexington Ky over two months ago, being then afflicted with Rheumatism and totally unfit for duty.

STATION: Pulaski Tennessee

DATE: May 30th 1862

Capt A. A. Paul
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Link, of Captain A. A. Paul's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1, 2, 3, or 4, and directions on Form 12, p. 249, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Rheumatism

DISCHARGED this 20th day of June 1862, at Pulaski Tenn.

[illegible] Surgeon.
for the discharge of Gen. Buford's Cavalry
A Monday
Lt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable cause* for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—— *County*—— *State*——

(DUPLICATES.)

1719

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Frank Lisk

Private in Co. E

23d Regt of Kay Vol Cavy

Discharged by Virtue of an
Order from Genl Buell Commg
Dist of the Ohio. Instructions from

Arrival (A. G. O.) ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

Frank K. Fink, a Private of Captain A. L. Pauls
Company, (E) of the twenty third Regiment of United States
Kentucky Vols was enlisted by
the twenty third Regiment of Kentucky Vols at Camp King
on the fifth day of December 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Germany in the State of is thirty
years of age. Five feet Five inches high. Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last three
months has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert exercises on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Cincinnati Ohio
DATE: July Eleventh 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank K. Fink Private of
Captain A. L. Pauls Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Discharged by Gen. Buell
Head Qrs Dist of the Ohio Nashville Tenn June 7th
1862 To be Discharged by order of Gen Buell
Henry Hunt
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of July 1862, at Cincinnati Ohio
By virtue of the above order
Capt 1st Lieut 13th Ky Vols
Mustering officer U S A
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—Where a *probable* cure for persons specified can be known, to state time days of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here stated
Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

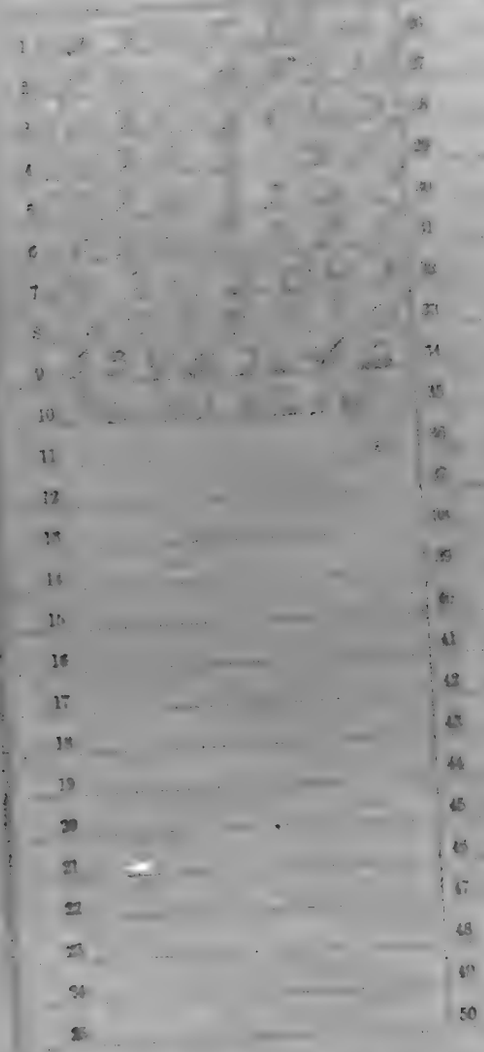
[Gen. Order 105, Mar. 25, 1864.] (DUPLICATE.)

Lincoln, George

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(23) Ky.

George Dinkins

Pvt., Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Mouth of Barren

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

C 23 Ky Inf

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Hunter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1 Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

S 23 Ky.

George Dicken

Pvt Co. C. 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

23 Ky.

Sergt. Sinclair

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Pass mark:

23 Ky.

[illegible] Sinclair

Sergt [illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ too for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ too for _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: _____

[illegible] Capt.

Ky.

23

Sergeant Richard

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: Enlisted March 1st 1865

Book mark:

Captain.

(over)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Lawton

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1861; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Cert. of disability per Surgeon

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sd.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist

(3846)

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 62 - Absent
sick in Hospital
at Murfreesboro
Tenn -
Jan 63 - Absent in
at Nashville
Dec 21 - 62 -
Feb 63 - Sick in
Hospital Louisville
Ky. Jan 22 63
Not reported for
Last Return -

Book mark:

Compared.

(8346)

Linton Geo.

P, Co. C, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Co. [illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* 23

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

178

Lind, James

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynn, James

Linebach. Ferdinand

Co I., 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 27th Ky. Unit

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I of Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

_____

_____, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Appointed.

(358)

23 Ky.

C. Co. Volunteers Kentucky

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], June 1, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186.

Last paid to [illegible] [illegible], 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Over.)

Copyist.

[illegible] Kentucky
[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

[illegible] Dec 62
Lexington.
Transferred to
Co. [illegible]

Book mark:

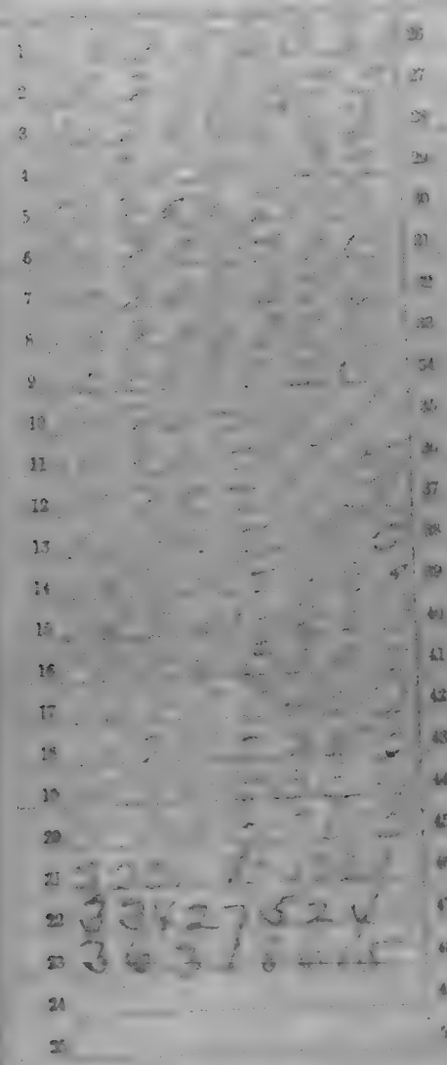
Elliott

Link, John

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 201. U. S. 89 99

See also U. S. Navy

23 Ky.

..... Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

(Signature.)

(3560)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186/.

Present or absent. [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[redacted] Captain

(3[illegible])

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Capt.

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2[illegible])

Ky.

Co. ___, ___ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ___, 186_.

Present or absent ___

Stoppage, $___ for ___

Due Gov't, $___ for ___

Remarks: ___

Book marks ___

Signed.

84

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(23)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Lock

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: To pay for 1 Cast Brass Button Plate .79

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2)

23 Ky.

Sergt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark is

23 Ky.

[illegible] John Link

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruited at Covington Ky

Sept 1st 63

Book mark

Asst Adjt General

(Over)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Link

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Remarks:

Pay to [illegible]

[illegible] Receipt

23 Ky.

Pvt. John Lind

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

John Link

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks: Rec'd pay to Feb 64 by virtue of Recruiting service Vol. Ordered Prom. of Co. 191 June 63 Mus. Dept.

Book mark

Capt.

Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Comp'st.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186..

When enlisted ....., 186..

When mustered in ....., 186..

Bounty paid, $ ..... 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(541) Copyist.

23 Ky.

John Pace

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Army

23 Ky.

John Link

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Navy Apr. 6. 64. Ltn. Cmd.

Book mark:

Private Sixth

Co. F, C. 13, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 4, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at Bramfleing, Ky. Oct. 25, '61. Re enlisted at Blains Cross Roads, Tenn. Jan. 5, '64. Transferred to Navy Dept. 6 Feb. by order of War Dept. No. of order unknown.

Book mark: Sec. 7201 - B - 87

M. L. Wright

Copyist.

NOTATION.

War Department.

Ky.

L. 23

John Nick

Co. B 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' 6" feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark hair light

Eyes Gray Where born Wales

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23 1861.

Where Newport Ky

By whom G. W. Monfort term 3 yrs.

Remarks.

Discharged

L

23 Ky.

John Linck

Pri , Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. Absent, sick
wounded in hosp.
at Chattanooga.
Sept. 20/63 -
Oct. 1863. On daily
duty Guarding
wagon train.
May 1864 - Does
Transpt. to Rome
in mile, con. ord.
sent to ord. 5/16 -

Book mark:

Ellis

Copyist.

23

Case Number:

317532

Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division

Date: 5-31 1921

Stamp number

Searcher

Link
P., Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
or the war,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age, and I
_____ to
_____ volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
_____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__,

By _____

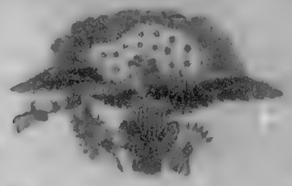
Regiment of _____

Enlistment: Last served in Company (C)

Discharged _____ 18__

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]



TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of February 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 5th day of Feb 186[illegible],
Before [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Lieutenant Capt [illegible]
23d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], 23d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of February, 186[illegible], at Louisville Ky

[illegible]
Capt Co. I 23d Ky Vol Infty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

.....

.....

By .....

.....

Received of .....

.....

Enlisted into Company (.....)

.....

Discharged .....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the ..... and ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlistering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be had in all cases, preceds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 .

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this day of 186 .
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surg - 23d Ky 2d Infty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Soto

Pvt. Company B

23 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.a

Sept 63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Link

Rank, Sergt Maj.; Company B, Regiment, 23.

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19, 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Ky. Regiment, Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Sept. 27, 1863.
(Book B. Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 85)

Chas. E. Connor
Clerk.
6.12.76

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Link

Private Company B

23 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Ft Gibson

Sept 19th & 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name John Link

Rank Pvt. Company B Regiment. 23

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Mill Creek

Nature of casualty. Wounded in the Arm

Date of casualty Sept 19 & 20 th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment, 2 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 27 th 1863

Official Extract took from Mil Div Tenn Page 486

C. C. Carroll

1. 23. Ky Clerk

Link, William H.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1094 (15) 1877

See also

Co. 23 Ky

William H. Fink

Pvt. Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Ky Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where Camp King,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B 2. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1864 C.S.A. 1864

Talbott Capt.

Ky.

23

Pvt. William H. Fish

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for August, 1861.

Present or absent Detached

Stoppages, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(3206) Copyist.

Ky.

23

Pvt. William H. Cook

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(368)

Ky.

2:3

William McPhail

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enrolled April 16 at Camp Dick Robinson. Joined Capt. Edwards Co. April 16.

Book mark:

William McPhail

(Sign)

Ky.

23

Pvt. William H. Hunt

Co. D, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(3556)

Ky.

23

William H. Lucky

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

Ky.

23

A

William H. Rich

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan Comm.

(over)

23 Ky.

William H. Kirk

Corp. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 2d Corp.
Dec 1st 62. Killed in
battle of Murfreesboro
Dec 31st 62.

Book mark:

William H. Kirk

Copyist.

(868)

Ky.

23

William H. Faulk

2 Corp. Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Nov 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: William Faulk
absent present
Nov 31/62.

Book mark:

Faulkner

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(801)

Ky.

L 23

H H Link

, Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Where born Cam Ohio

Occupation Keeping moving

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1861

Where Newport Barracks

By whom [illegible] yearly; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Post Office address Campbell Co.

Kentucky

Muster

Copied

[illegible] K. V. I.

[illegible] Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Link Wm H.

C, Co. E, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 186[illegible].

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers to serve [illegible] years or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company [illegible], of that Regiment, for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible], he is reported [illegible].

[illegible]

Lipsicum, Joel C.

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb, Joel C

Lipsicum, Joseph

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lipscomb, Joseph

Lieut. Col. Inf.

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10200234	26	
2	10240101	27	
3	10241001	28	
4	1024	29	
5	1024	30	
6	1024	31	
7	1024	32	
8	1024	33	
9	1024	34	
10	1024	35	
11	1024	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Vet. Res. Corps

L 23 Ky.

Isaac M Lipscomb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mch 21, 1864.

Where born Henderson Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henderson Co Ky No 1
to Cons Regt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

Copyist.

L | 23 | Ky.

Isaac M. Lyncomb

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Fenton Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $25.00; due $100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commutation Rat
Sent $35 Nov 8 by Sent 13

Book mark:

Recruit

(1214) Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(378)

No. 23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain.

L 23 Ky.

Thos Fitzsimmons

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Nashville since July 26, 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(8)

L 23 Ky.

Isaac Fipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps Oct 6-1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

L 23 Ky.

Isaac W. Fipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Cl'm't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

paid $ 100; due $ 100

Entered the Service

Enlisted in this Co.

Veteran Recruit

Transfd to Veteran Reserve

Oct 6-1864.

Copyist.

(361)

L | 23 | Ky.

Isaac Fipscomb

Pt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps Oct 6-1864

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) Copyist.

Isaac M. Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted the Same as set forth on this roll as a Veteran Recruit Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps Dec 6. 1864.

Book mark:

Commd 27

Copyist.

Co. 53 Ky.

Isaac Lofsomel

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Regt. Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 6, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ Pay due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Bounty $100.00 Due.

Book mark:

1865

V. R. C.

Co. , 23 Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Regt of

that are unfit for active field service, on account of United States Army,
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated
, 186 .

Age y'rs; eyes ; hair
Complexion ft. in.
Where born
Occupation , 186
When enlisted
Where enlisted years.
For what period enlisted , 186 .
When mustered in
Where mustered in
To what time last paid
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Clothing account:
Due U. S. $ 100; due soldier $ 100

Length of time in hospital
Nature of disability

How long disabled
Character in hospital
Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

814

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

....., 186-

Where born .....

Age ... y'rs; occupation ....., 186-

When enlisted .....

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186-.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid, $ ..... 00; due, $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186- ; drawn since $ 00

Date of first muster ....., 186-

Regiment to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Over)

[illegible], Col., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Lipscomb Isaac M.

____, Co. ____, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Witness:

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Covington

I, Isaac H. Lefevre born in Clinton Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Lefevre do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or Opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac H. Lefevre

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 21st day of March 1864
before me, E. H. Buckner
Capt. 103d Regt Ky Vol Inf

E. H. Buckner
Capt. 103d Regt Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have scrupulously complied with the Regulations governing the Volunteer service in relation to the mode of his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when mustered; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting [illegible] as a substitute, he performs the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the Volunteer service. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. H. Buckner Capt 103d Regt Ky Vol Inf
Regiment of
COMMANDING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ——
—— Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

Liberman, Joel C.

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15	3170628	40	
16	7282	41	
17	7751	42	
18	3209831	43	
19	3315073	44	
20	3632	45	
21	3342826	46	
22	3446378	47	
23	3631857	48	
24	3 [illegible]	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

1 | 33

[illegible] Sergeant

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March 5 1864

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 1st No. 1

Company to which assigned Co. A. 13 Ky. Cav.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

Copyist.

Ky.

1 2 3

[illegible] Lieut

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 14, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in March 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Commutation Fund

$ 100 due Pay Fund $13.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky. 23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(328)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3)

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(958)

L 23 Ky.

Joel C. Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3-)

L 23 Ky.

Joel C. Fitzpatrick

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned Deserted.
Left on Nashville Pike
Nov 14 - 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

(8:3)

L 23 Ky.

Joel C. Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Volun Recruit
Enl'd at Nashville Tenn.
Enrd Dec 14. 1864.
Received pay for the
Months of Jany & Feby
1865. $32.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(3145)

I 23 Ky.

Joel C. Fincastle

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. June Dec 14. 1864

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(3758)

Ky.

I 23

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. Since Oct 3 1864

Book mark:

Cameron Capt. Cmd.

(3137)

L 23 Ky.

Fred C. Fincent

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran Recruit.
Enl'd at Nashville Tenn
Dec 14 - 1864

Book mark:

Camerer

Copyrt.

(2058)

Ky.

Pvt. Co. B 8th Regt Kentucky Inf.

Co. , Regt.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 1/2 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks.

Book mark:

Comd't.

JUN. 4. 10203712 1891

L 23 Ky.

Joel C. Lipscomb

M ..., Co. F ..., 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Cæsar, Lt. 27, 1865.

..... , 186 .

~~Muster-out to date~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100 ; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Entered the Service as a Veteran Recruit as set forth on this Roll. Sick at Nashville Tenn since Dec 14-64 Recruited but furnished Ticket 23-65 No Discharge Papers furnished.

Book mark:

Examined ..... Copyist.

No. 23 | Ky.

Jos. C. Lipscomb

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray hair light

Where born Boyle Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Lipscomb term 3 yrs.

Remarks

(2884)

No. 143

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Ky. [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for [illegible], 1865.

Attached to Hospital [illegible], 1865

When [illegible]

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. [illegible]

to [illegible], 1864

Bounty paid $ 100 : due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll not Signed

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. K 23 Reg't Ky

Joel B. Luscomb

Co. K 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 7

Book mark

Copyist.

848.

Co. Reg't.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $, due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks.

Book mark:

Copyist.

No. 23

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Nashville, Tenn.

at , 186—.

for

Attached to hospital:

Where

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

2 23 K.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't [illegible].

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for [illegible], 186—.

Attached to hospital:

When [illegible] 186—.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj [illegible]

to [illegible], 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Look mark:

[illegible]

(9449) Copyist.

Co. , Reg't

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

Bounty paid $ too; due $ too

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3481)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for [illegible], 186—.

Attached to hospital: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj [illegible], 186 .

to [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(344)

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

_____, 186_.

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186_

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186_

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid, $ _____ 100; due, $ _____ 100

Clothing account: $

Last settled _____, 186_; drawn since $ _____ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186_

Regiment to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

36 mu

[illegible]

[illegible] Co., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Virginia, Inf. C

Co. D 2d Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Oliver's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jack & Capt Combs
Co "I" 23 Ky Inf during
Civil War - in my Captain
G. W. Berry & enlisted at
Kenton Co. S. of 1861 & Comd
until Ky.

~~Wm. Baker~~

Whereabouts of name for any
record of discharge in
this mans case?
Respectfully

Frankfort
Ky
1-24-88.

~~Wm. Baker~~
This man was real
at Taft Camp Ky March
28/64. Was C 23-Ky Vol
Capt Jan 14/64 in charge of
Capt Harry G Stone Co 23d
Ky Inf. No record of discharge
found.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Clark, desiring to Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have not been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my being honestly and faithfully an soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the 22 day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted [illegible] 18

[illegible] Superintendent.

[illegible] Last Served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt. of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of [illegible] as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A 6 O No. 71 & 94.)

I, [illegible], do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] A. M.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Lieut Col G Libeau born in Nelson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lieut Col G Libeau do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 28th day of March 1864 before Lieut Col G Libeau Recruiting Officer

I, Lieut Col G Libeau

Major.

Capt Gen'l Recruiting Service

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he possesses the physical qualifications prescribed by the Regulations; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he has not been enlisted in the service of any other band of troops. I have caused the Recruit to be sworn to the enlistment oath, and to sign the Muster and Descriptive Roll. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Capt Gen'l Recruiting Service

Regiment of Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

(A G O No 76 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186_ , at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
DO Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the term of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 18

Witness:

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, Lucius Libscomb born in Newton Co in the State of Kentucky and Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucius Libscomb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Garrard County this 21st day of March 1864 Before me, Lucius Libscomb Mark

A Provost Marshal Garrard Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Preston

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enrolment, and that he was entirely sober when enrolled; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him he has been directed to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The recruit has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

G W Berry Capt 64

_____ Regiment of Provost Marshal Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Ord

Vol 6 Records

23 Ky Vols

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ebn Smith

Hd Qrs Comm'd of Kentucky.
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky.
Dec 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Capt J B Shaw 4th Hd Qrs A.C. Ky. for proper action in complying with the existing regulations.

Chilton A. McAnally
Brig Gen Vols
Comd

Hd Qrs A.C. Ky.
Dept Ky.
Rec'd Dec 4-1865

mustered out under
provisions G.O. No 27
Hd Qrs Dept Ky
May 4th 1865.

Shaw
Capt A.C. Ky
Dept Ky.

Headquarters 1st Battalion
Marquette Field Artillery

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I have this day
discharged Private Paul E. Silverwood, Co.
"B" 1st Mg. Bn., recruit who is a minor
subject to parental call by parties whose
consent appears.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Phillip Goldsmith

Surgeon 1st Bn.

Approved
Wm. Gray Peck
Maj. 1st Bn.

Post Adjutant
Adj't.

D.S.L. 2979 C.R.

Office A. C. M.
Louisville Ky
November 9th 65

Capt. Whitcomb
Commanding Regt. &c.

Sir

I have the honor
to report that Co. [illegible] of the [illegible] Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.
[illegible] Regiment [illegible] will report at
this Office at 2 P.M. today for Muster out
& pay. Said Co. and Regt. are consolidated.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. B. Shaw
Lieut. Col. A. C. M.
Ky. Vols.

Copy of Order sent to Capt. Whitcomb
Muster out Roll
Muster out Pay Roll
Final Statement

Louisville Ky. Dec. 1st 1865

Brevet J. D.
Capt. and A. A. G. U.S.A.

Transmit the monthly report of musters out from Dec. 1st to Dec. 14th 1865. Also copies of muster out rolls of Pat. for Nov. & December. 23d Ky. Vol. Inf. Also that there has not been any muster in during the first ten days of the present month.

INDEXED

Office A.A.G.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Kentucky. December 11, 1865.

Lt Colonel O. G. Pierce
Com'd Colored Troops
Dept of Ky

Colonel

I have the honor to forward herewith the Monthly return of Muster-out Rolls for Dec 1865. Enclosed please find rolls of muster-out rolls of the 1st & 2nd Regts Col'd Infty.

I have the honor, to be your Obedient Servant

J. B. Shaw
Asst Adj Gen & Chief of Staff

Hospital Number 13609 and 7

Name Joel [illegible] Lipscomb

Age [illegible] Nativity Fenton Co Ky

Occupation Single

Residence Last reported as Fenton Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } [illegible] Ky

Rank Pvt Co "E" 1st Regiment 3d Ky

When admitted Oct 15th 1863

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state carefully seat and character of wound or injury.)

[illegible]

[illegible] G H

[illegible]

In what service wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of wound or sickness [illegible]

TREATMENT.

[NOTE DOWN IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

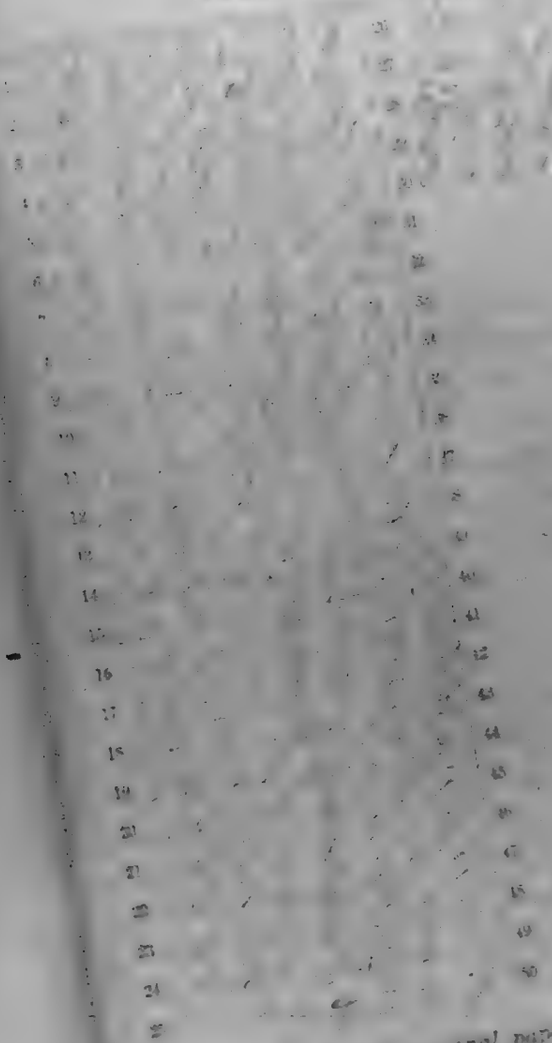
RESULT AND DATE.

Lieut. Col. Confd.

Co L, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Confd

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 84642 R & P Inf

See also

L. 23 Ky

Joseph Lipscomb

Pvt Co. I. 23 Regt Ky Inf.
Corp

Case Number:

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Apr 29, 1913.

Stamp numbers:

Dec 33428249

Ret 36318589

J. H. Royer Searcher.

(57m)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(256)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(858)

I | 23 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3788)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt.

(878)

Ky.

1 | 23

[illegible] | Sergeant

Co. D, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864

Special Report

Deserted:

When Mch [illegible], 1862

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested: , 186

When

Where

Remarks: Rec'd voluntarily Mch 21/63

Book mark:

Rec'd

(8-1)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3644)

K 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2158)

Co. 23 Ky.

Joseph Coleman

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Returned to Company

by Lt. Murphy Enlisted

(Vicksburg Campaign)

Book mark:

Copyist

(Rev.)

23 Ky.

Joseph Eisenach

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(2178)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8[illegible])

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(8756)

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rec'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp't.

Cert.

L. 23 Ky.

Joseph Lipscomb

Pvt., Co. —, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864

Bounty paid, $ 25 / 3 50 100; due, $ 3 50 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(3.)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(23)

L 2 | 23 | Ky.

Joseph Vincent

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit all Pay and Allowances for the time of the Month. Also to forfeit one Month's pay proper for absence without leave. To be stopped from pay $37 for Transportation

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(S'8)

I | 23 | Ky.

Joseph Fitzcomb

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: To forfeit all pay and allowances for the period of one Month and to forfeit one Month pay Stoppages Absence with out Leave. due us for transportation $2.00

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3200)

L 23 Ky

Joseph Likirum

M, Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky Inft

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

Examined Copyist

(868)

Ky.

F 23

Joseph Lipscomb

Capt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not to be Promoted

Capt Jany & 1865

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

(3/8)

L | 23 | Ky.

Joseph Fitzcomb

Corpl, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Comerx

Copyrig

(225)

I 23 Ky.

Joseph Fitzgerald

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited June 13. 1865

Leaving with him one

Springfield Rifled Musket,

Accoutrements Complete

Cost $ 23.25 Twenty-three

Dollars and Twenty five cents.

and one Knapsack one

Haversack one Canteen and

one Gun Sling Lost P.O.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(3-6)

Ky.

L 93

Joseph Lipscomb

Corpl., Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated New Orleans La July 8, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 13, 1865.

Where Hawkinsville

, 186 .

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Ky.

23

[illegible] Schlemb

Capt., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated [illegible], 1865.

Deserted:

When [illegible] 13, 1865

Where Camp Hardin Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from 3/or

Book mark:

(951)

Ky.

23

Joseph Fitzcomb

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 516 67 100 ; due $ 191 67 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Private all at Camp King, Ky. 1864. Re-enlisted as Private as 1st Sergt in this Roll under G.O. No 191 War Dept Series 1863. Arnold Capt Co Jany 5. 1865

Book mark: 366 42 22 Dec 1865

Cameron

Copyist.

(361)

NYU 10218574 E 168 .T7

Recruited June 13. 1863. taking with him one Springfield Rifled Musket and accoutrements complete. twenty three dollars and twenty five cents $23.25 also one Knapsack one Haversack and one half-shelter tent $9.75 nine dollars and eighty cents. Clothing settled Jany 5. 65. amount drawn thirty four dollars and sixty nine cents $34.69

NOTATION

Book mark: S.O. 6 - A - 1889

Record and Pension Office

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D.C., [illegible] 1889.

The above [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ky.

L 13

Joseph L'Hommedieu

....., Co. B, ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Newton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Camp Dick

By whom Capt. Ford; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Lt. Elliott Comdg

(8344)

23 Ky.

Oscar Kincaid

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Elliott Compiler

(6430)

Wilcomb Joseph

C, Co. D, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Casual Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier had served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bonds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A G O No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 .

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 , } _____

BEFORE _____ }

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ______________________________ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ______ years and ______ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ______________________

the ______ day of ______________________

Witness: ______________________

No. ____________

____

Volunteered at ______________________

______________________ 18 ,

By ______________________

____________ *Regiment of* ______________________

____________ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____________ *Reg't of* ______________________

Discharged ______________________ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ______________________ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____________ of ______________________; that the said ______________________ is ______ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ______________________

the ______ day of ______________________

Witness: ______________________

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 . } [illegible]

Before me Wm C Fay

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enlisting him to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Wm C Fay

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]

[illegible]

Logan, Francis

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: C. S. A. Co. 89

See also

Ky.

C 23

Regulars Corps

, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Campbell Co Ky

Occupation Steamboat man

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25 , 1861.

Where Newport Ky.

By whom J. Williams ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mason

Capt.

(8887)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Comm'd.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Paid, [redacted]

[redacted]

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Captain

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

, Co. ,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

23 Ky.

_____ Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Sig.) _____ Captain

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

Copyist

(2337)

23 Ky.

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ too for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ too for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist

(30—)

Ky.

23

Co. [illegible], 23d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

Ky.

2:3

Benjamin Logan

C. K., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: Harris

23 Ky.

Ferguson Logan

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

2:3 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl Court to forfeit Five (5) Dollars of his Monthly pay for one Month for absence from duty

Book mark:

Harris Capt

Ky.

23

Sergeant

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Regtl Court Martial to forfeit five (5) dollars of his monthly pay for three Months for drunkenness & while on duty.

Book mark:

(Signature)

(Date)

Ky.

23

A. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in action at Mission Ridge Nov 25th 1863. Near Chattanooga.

Paid mark: .....

Harris Capt.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible] Discharged
1864 by reason of
Re-enlistment as Vet.
Vol.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Ky.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186..; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

(349)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted , 1864.

When mustered in , 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(941)

23 Ky.

L. Ferguson Logan
Pvt., Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
(1 Sept.), 1864

for Sept. & Oct.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Not Pd.

Book mark:

Harris
(Capt.)

23 Ky.

Ferguson Logan

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

Harris Capt.

(Misc.)

23 Ky.

Ferguson's Co.

Capt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Tunnel Hill Ga. May 8th 64. Rec'd in Hospital at Chattanooga Dec.

Book mark

Harris Captain

(Over)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(Over)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comm.

23 Ky.

L

Benjamin Logan

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Volunteer Enrolled Dec 1st 1863 for one Year Joined Company at Mount Sterling Ky Dec 21st 1863 Twenty three and 20/100 Dollars

Book mark:

(Signature)

(Date)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

Private, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(3[illegible])

2:3 Ky.

[illegible] Logan

[illegible] Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Ky.

[illegible] 23

[illegible] Logan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

C. 1523.

Sergeant Logan

Co. H, 28th Regt Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.O. 43, A.G.O. 1865.

War Department, A.G.O.

Record and Pension Division.

Washington, Mar 23, 1865.

The charge of desertion of August 1st 1862.

against this man has been removed under the provisions of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

He was absent without leave from Aug. 1, 1862 to March 1, 1865, to date of approved enlistment. He was admitted to 3rd Div. Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Aug 1st 1864 with Gun Shot Wound of Left Shoulder & Thorax. Also Gun Shot Wound of Abdomen, slight. Discharged

(444)

date of admission, and dis-
position and stated. Admitted
to gen. field hosp. Army of
the Cumb. Chattanooga, Tenn.
May 20, 1864 with varicela;
and returned to duty July
16, 1864. Admitted to 3d
div. hosp. 4th Army Corps,
Army of the Cumb. near Atlanta
Ga. July 20, 1864 with debility;
and returned to duty Aug. 25.
1864. Admitted to 1st Brig.
Ist Genl div. hosp. Detd Sick
Station Colo. S. 1865. diagnosis
not stated; and returned
to duty Colo. III, 1865.

Ky.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], [illegal] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegal], [illegal], 186[illegal].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegal], 186[illegal].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegal]

Book mark: [illegal]

[illegal]

(361)

UN. d.
10215720
1891

Hogan. Ferguson

P, Co. G, 23 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

½ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 28th Ky
Ky. Mounted
1st Brig. 1st Div. 11 A.C.
Aug. 11th 65

Lt Reeves, P. S.
(Copy) A.A.G. 23rd Ky

Regiments Staff & Non. Off.
Began of this Co., who was
mustered in ___ without Com
and has since ___ returned
to be returned to duty.

Es KB. 34 J. 6 "R"

L. R. Aug 11, 65
Dec Sp. C. No 131 Ev 2

Hd Qrs 1st Div 11 A.C.
Camp Lake Texas Aug 6. 1865

Respectfully returned that the
date of his ~~pardon~~ resignation without cause
and the date of his return may
be given. This paper to be re-
turned

Respectfully Fitz Henry Lt Kimball
Co K 28th Ky Vol
Adjt Gen

Camp of 23rd Ky 1st Div 11th Army Corps
Aug 12th 1865

Private Ferguson Logan Co K
23rd Ky V.V.I. Volunteer Infantry
on the 18th day of June 1863 did vol
untarily absent on the 26th day
of July 1865

P. S. Reeves
Capt Co K 23rd Ky V.V.I.

Head Quarters 23rd Ky Infty
Camp Stanley Texas Aug 10th 65
Respectfully forwarded

P. S. Reeves
Capt Comdg

Camp of 23rd Regt U.S.C.T.
Green Lake Texas
August 4th 1866

Brevet Lieut Col C.O. Mason
A.A.G. Dept of Texas

Sir. I have the honor to place before your notice the case of Private Abraham Longay Co. D 23rd Regt U.S.C.T. who was mustered about the month of last December but who has since voluntarily remained with his Company. His name was inadvertently omitted in forwarding a list of similar cases from this Regt a few days ago. He is a veteran Soldier and is now in the field. I would earnestly request that he be mustered out of the service of the United States with the rest of Co D 23rd Regt U.S.C.T.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. Logan

Private Company G

23d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn. Nov 23 24 & 25

1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, F. Logan

Rank, Pvt. , Company G , Regiment, 23rd

Arm, Infty , State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Nov 23' 24' & 25' 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23' Ky Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Dec 8' 1863

Book L. Lefts of The Cumberland, pp. 10.

Frank McGlathery Clerk

F. 4 74

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS _____ months _____ years and _____ days, Do Declare, That I am of sound body and limbs, and of the age of _____ years; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. _____

Ferguson Logan

Volunteered at Elwins X Roads Jan

January fourth 1864.

By Capt T. Williams Cal

23d Regiment of Ky vol Inf

2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)

23d Reg't of Ky vol Inf

Discharged January fourth 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlistering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

McTeau

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Blain's Cross Roads

I, Ferguson Logan born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Mountaineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferguson Logan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Blain's X Roads Tenn. Ferguson Logan
this 5th day of January 1864.
BEFORE Capt. J. Williams
Cols. 23rd Regt Ky Vol Infty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ferguson Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. J. Williams Cols
23rd Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & 73.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the 23rd Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

Ferguson Logan
Capt. 23rd Ky Vol Infty
Commanding Officer.

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND

[illegible] 1, 186—.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

1864,

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

21 enlistment; last served in Company (S)

23d Regt of Ky Vol Inf

Discharged .....

1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his ..... as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blountsville

I, Ferguson Logan born in Campbell Co in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferguson Logan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blountsville Tenn. this fifth day of January 1864. Before Capt. Hyatt Williams 2nd Tenn. Hvy Artillery

Ferguson Logan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 2nd Tenn Hvy Artillery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ferguson Logan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt Hyatt Williams Co. A 2nd Regiment of Tenn Hvy Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. M & R.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Tenn Hvy Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan, 186 4, at Knoxville Tenn

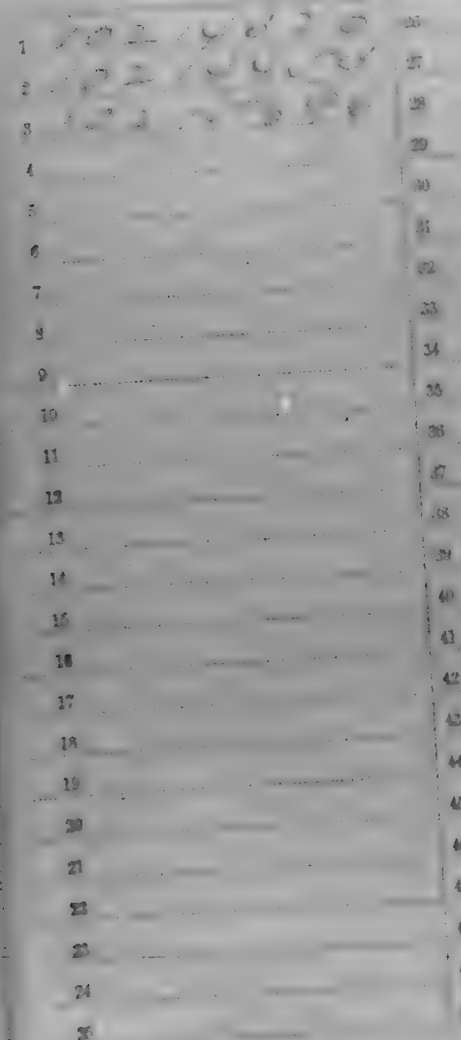
Capt Hyatt Williams
Co A 2nd Tenn Hvy Artillery

Logan, Patrick

Co G., 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

L 23 Ky.

Patrick Logan

Cpl, Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ Unknown 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Nonl 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 17/61 at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(861)

Logan, William H.

Co H, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102	31	102
2	102	32	3482
3	102	33	3342
4	102	34	302
5	102	35	36
6	102	36	
7	102	37	
8	102	38	
9	102	39	
10	102	40	
11	102	41	
12	102	42	
13	102	43	
14	102	44	
15	102	45	
16	102	46	
17	102	47	
18	102	48	
19	102	49	
20	102	50	
21	102		
22	102		
23	102		
24	102		
25	102		
26	102		
27	3482		
28	3342		
29	302		
30	36		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

William H. Logan

Pvt., Capt. Voight's Co., 23 Regt Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21st, 1861.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2d Regt Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Returned

Copyist.

(856)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S OFFICE

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(868)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(Over)

Ky.

L. 1. 3

Wm. M. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 2. 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on returned
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.
(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Feb 3. 5, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Ret. apprehended
Mch 31/63.

Book mark:

Rec'd Copyist.

(3511)

Ky.

23

C

N. W. Ky. 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Co. K

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April (1) , 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Richardson
Comd

Ky.

23

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

2:3

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

Ky.

23

Private

, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

....., Co. .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186

....., 186

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. 23 Ky.

William N. Logan

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted Jany 5, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 33 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ Entered vice recalled

Book mark:

(341)

Ky.

2:3

1

Private A Logan

Co., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Pack mark: .....

A. A. Logan
Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent *[illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

4 23 Ky.

Westley M. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In confinement at Chattanooga Tenn. since May 11th 64 30 Dollars of the pay to be stopped for appr hension from Absention Aug. 2 1864

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(3-)

Ky.

4 23

Martin H. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Par. Confinement at Chattanooga Tenn. since May 1st 1864 Rec'd at this Bky to be stopped for Desertion from date of desertion Aug. 1 1864.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

4 23 Ky.

Westley N. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In confinement at Chattanooga Tenn. Prison May Valley 30 dollars of this has been stopped to apprehension from Charleston Aug 2 1864

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

4 23 Ky.

Wesley H. Yeager

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Non Enlisted

In confinement & Charles-

ton, S. C. since Dec. 11/64

By Order of Surgeon to

be Exchanged to Report to

Non Com. Officers at Annapolis Md.

2-1-65.

Book mark:

Regan

Capt.

Ky.

C 23

Marley M. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: In confinement at Chattanooga Tenn. since March 1st 64. Reported for appointment from exchange Aug. 2 1864. Now returned.

Book mark:

Logan Capt.

Ky.

G 23

Milly M. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Non Veteran

On enlistment at

Chattanooga Tenn.

June May 15/64 $50.

to be stopped for appre-

hension from Absent

Aug 28/64.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist

L 23 Ky.

Wesley Hogan

Priv., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Stanley Texas Sept, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 15, 1865.

Where Chattanooga

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(351)

Y 23 Ky.

Neely W. Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Confederate Army at Chattanooga Tenn. May 15/64.

Book mark:

Logan Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(261)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

~~Mustered-out to date~~ *, 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(261)

4 23 Ky.

Wesley M Logan

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Private as 1st
forth in Muster Roll Dated
from enlistment at
Chattanooga Tenn May
27th 64. Nothing drawn
since last Settlement
Pd.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

L 23

William H. Logan

_____, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Auburn

Where born Covington, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Louis Wright term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Jan. 31, 62 to
Wounded Feb
C. R. Cotton Capt.

Not on Roll.

J. Mathis Asst

(3939)

Ky.

William H. Taylor

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark ; Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Camp in Ky

By whom Capt Knight ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Capt Knight's Capt Cotton Jan 31, 1862

Deserted at Camp Dick Robinson Ky Oct 25-62

Order

(8884)

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

list dated [illegible], 186[illegible], and signed

by Provost Marshal. [illegible] District of Ohio.

Deserted

When [illegible] May [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When [illegible] January [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Endorsement on list shows that the men named

therein were received at , 186 .

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

OCT. 28.
36318587
1895.

Tom Cochrane

Co A, 23 Kentucky In'.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Voight's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

*[illegible] subsequently transferred to U. S. Regt. Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(9556)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(8568)

23 Ky.

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present when mustered [illegible]

Stop Pages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(3[illegible])

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Last Pay

Stoppages, &c.

Due Gov't, $ 100 Bounty

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Over)

[illegible], Co. H, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Comm'r

(Over)

23 Ky.

Benjamin Young

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[signature] Captain

(Over)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Received at Louisville Ky Sept 3 63

Book mark:

(over)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

C — 23

Benjamin F. Long

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Sandy

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18 , 1861.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Levi Lightburn 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. Scribner Asst

(5284)

Ky.

23

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

Long Trans

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

See also

No. 23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain

23 Ky.

, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $, 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

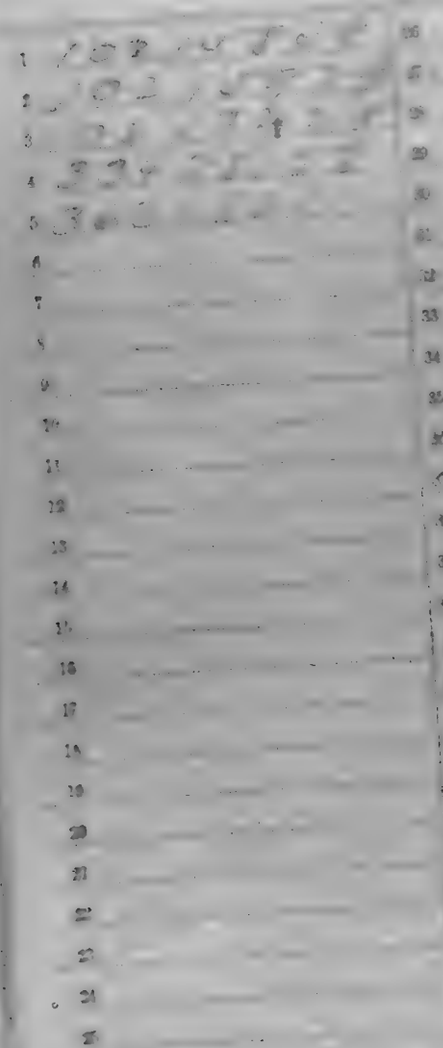
120

Long James P.

Co H, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Voight's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became the 6th Regt Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(266)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT GEN.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(35)

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[redacted], 186[redacted].

[redacted], 186 .

Muster-out to date [redacted], 186 .

Last paid to [redacted]

Clothing account:

Last settled [redacted], 186 ; drawn since $ [redacted] 100

Due soldier $ [redacted] 100 ; due U. S. $ [redacted] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [redacted] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [redacted] 100

Bounty paid $ [redacted] 100 ; due $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

Ky.

G 23

James [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1861.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Geo. Knight, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Deserted from service 1862

[illegible]

Captain.

(2885)

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

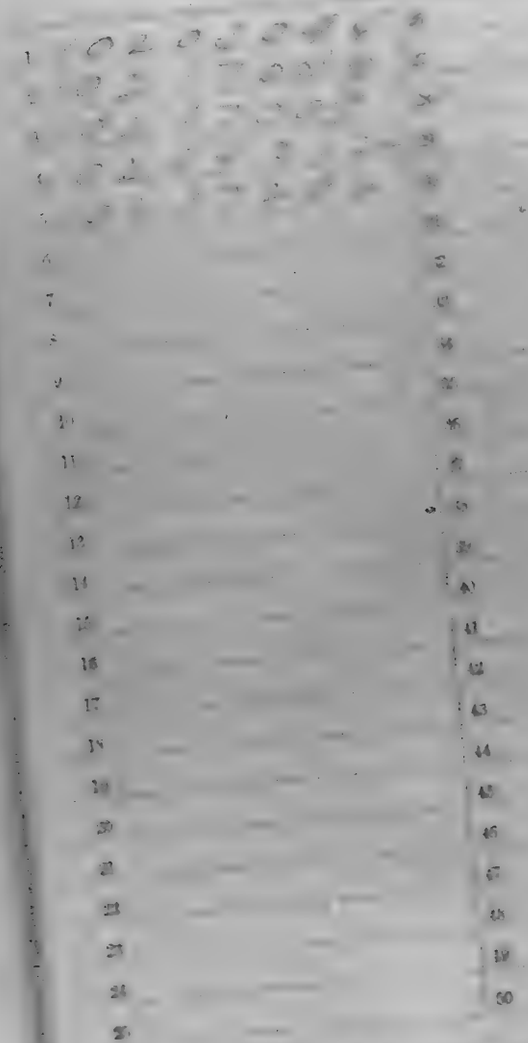
Correct.

Long, John

Co H, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the [illegible] Regt Kentucky Vol. Cavalry, mustered [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible]

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible], hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible], height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible]

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

* This roll, if Drafted Men and Substitutes, was made on the form prescribed by the Provost Marshal General.

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, $; due for

Due Gov't, $; due for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(30—)

Ky.

2 23

John Lutz

Pvt., Co. 2, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 1, 1863.

Deserted: , 186 .

When

Where Lebanon Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Winchester

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Long Inf

....., Co. 71 ..... 23 Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Exa. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 6

John Long

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John L Bacon

On the 6th day of Jan 1865

BY

Capt Lorin Morton

Lt B Merrill

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment

for Dist. of 5

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Long

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 6th day of Jan 1864.

WITNESS:

P H Corby

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Shelby County

I, John Long born in the State of Germany aged 45 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with John L Bacon, Esq, of Shelby Co 1 Snd Dist-4 Dist-Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said John L Bacon, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 6 day of Jan 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 6 day of Jan 1864 before D Miller Capt & P.M. 4 Dist Ky

We Certify on Honor. That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L Bacon drafted in Shelby Co for 1865 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A M Pitts
Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment at 4 Dist of Ky

Long, Richard

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I 23 Ky.

Robert Craig

, Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Nov 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P. B. Cotton Capt.

(Rec'd)

Ky.

2:3

Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

C 23 Ky.

[illegible] King

Pvt. Co. F, 2d Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

K 23

Richard Cheney

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Richard [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

1 23

Reid Lang

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.

(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Ret. Appr. hands.

Mch 31/63.

Book mark:

Recd

Copyist.

(351)

Richard Rowe

Priv., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct 100, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson
Captain.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark

23 Ky.

[illegible] Lieut

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Capt.

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

, 186

, 186

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; d rawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $

Remarks:

Book mark

L. 23 Ky.

Richard Young

Pvt. Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted Jany 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 2 3 3 3 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ Entered early & cancelled

Book mark:

Captain

(341)

Ky.

23

Private

Richard Long

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Last Muster

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

23 Ky.

I Richard Long

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ky.

4 23

Richard Young

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Regan

C 23 Ky.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

4 23 Ky.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Roll

4 23 Ky.

Richard Long

P. M., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark:

Regan

4 23 Ky.

Richard Yung

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. last, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Born Veteran

Book mark:

Regan

Ky.

L 23

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged by instruction from War Dept May 27/65 One Cartridge box left plat to be paid for $1.25

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Y

Richard Young

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan 1st 1864 for three years. Discharged at Louisville Ky June 16/65 by Special Order War Dept.

Book mark:

Rogers

Copyist.

Ord.

E — 23 Ky.

Richard [illegible]

Pat. Co. 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since [illegible] $ 30 07/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 29, 62 at Lexington. Ky. from Capt Wickliffe's Co. Returned under Presidents Proclamation. Due transportation and Quarters & Subsistence & mileage from date of Disch date May 29 65.

Book mark:

[signature]

Comptd

L Ky.

Richard Long

C. U. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

....., Co. ....,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1861

Where ( ) Camp Dick ; term 3 y'rs.

By whom .....

Remarks: Issued Aug 20 62

Transferred to Co

Returned to Regt Mar

Died ... a Prisoner

Officer

(3824)

L

23 Ky.

L

Lieut. Col.

Capt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862 - Lost
Dec. 1862 - Present -
Jan. 1863 - Lost -
Feb. 1863 - Murfreesboro - Present -
March 1863 - Sick Mar.
31. Murfreesboro
returned to regt.
from duty.
July & Aug. 1863 - On
daily duty -
June 1864. - Missing
in action at Kenesaw Mt. June
30 - Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Elliott

Compared.

J.A.G.

Long William

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Paul's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Captain.

Copyist.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

No discharge [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(261)

Lotkins. Thomas S.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sitkens, Thomas S

Catt. anner Co.

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

James C. Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 25, 1865;

Where born Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 7¼ in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865;

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for James C. Bowman Money Balance to Soldiers credit at Treas of U States Louisville Ky Jan 6 C. No. 305 Dec 21/64 - $47.66

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form enclosed for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain

K 23 Ky.

James C. Colt

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Pay to Feb 28th

Soldiers Credit at Soldiers Home

Louisville Ky for 4 Mo 8 Days

1864 $ 4 72 Cts

23 Ky.

L

James C. Lott

Col, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st 1864, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sub. Clerk Army Adjt Genl Soldiers Pocket Book Com 10 Oct 63 Louisville Ky from Oct 10 63 to Dec 27 1864 by Order

Book mark:

Copyist

(2655)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

James C. Tolt

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Money belonged to soldier, credited Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky per ord. G.O. 72 '65 [illegible] on 27/64 amount $470 [illegible] to be deducted for transportation from Cairo Ill to New Orleans La $8 63/100

Book mark: .....

Burnham
Copyist

(358)

Ky.

2 23

Private [illegible] Salt

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Sub Estate Discharged balance due Soldiers Credit at Paymaster's Office Louisville Ky from C.O. 10 Oct total due 27 Dec 1863 $42 to be deducted for hospitalization from Camp Dennison O to U.S.A. $2.50

Book mark:

Brandeis

Copyist.

23 Ky.

James S. Lett

Cpl, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 3 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pd Mr. [illegible] on [illegible]
to be deducted for transportation
from Camp Nelson Ky to Columbus O $3.67
Money Pd to Soldier Cert Pd Rhodes
Louisville Ky for S.O. 305 Sec 21
Par 4 $4.70 in full for whom entitled
Discharged at Victoria Texas with view
to muster out

Book mark:

Brevet

Copyist.

UN. 4.
10220081
1891

to Regiment without Relinquishing to the State

Ky.

23

Co. 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

Elliott Copyist.

Watt James C.

, Co. L, 23 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

State of Texas } S S

Before me personally appeared James E. Latt
James E. Latt. State of Tx. Mi 28th Reg Tex Cav Fifty who
being duly Sworn did depose as follows: that he desires
to avail himself of the provisions of Genl Orders No. 19
Dept of La and Texas. A. G. O. by being mustered out of the
Service and receive final Discharge and payment at
Fifteen Cents that he desires in good faith to Remain
in the South as his future place of Residence and that
he is not furnished to Solicit this privilege for the
purpose only of receiving from the Government additional pay
or the value of travelling allowance

James E. Latt.

Subscribed and Sworn to before
me this 27th day 1865.

Thos Thatcher
Capt & Com of Musters
Central District of Texas

No. 916

James C Lott

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas A Comer

On the 10 day of Jan. 1865

By

G. Monaco Pres

N. L. Henry Com

T. L. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James L Lett desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell James L Lett

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James C. Lott born in the State of Ireland, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Conner, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James C. Conner, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Jan. 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10 day of January 1863.
BEFORE G. W. Manack
Capt 4th Dist 5th Ky
5/169

Jas. C. Lott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Conner of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 3 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. Male. Draft 3 yrs

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Vernon
Commissioner of Board

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Loudon, James

Co. A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10204807	26	
2	10205	27	
3	10207	28	
4	10208	29	
5	10209	30	
6	10210	31	
7	10211	32	
8	10212	33	
9	10213	34	
10	36556074	35	
11	33642241	36	
12	3 30652	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 1084, 1621, 177

See also

L. | 23 | Ky.

James Lauder

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

From roll in office of Adjt. Gen.
for Mar. & Apr. 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L. Lauder

Copyist.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible] Co. A, 25th Ky Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in: .186.

When

Where

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* [illegible] No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Capt.

(3258)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible] at Hospital at Nashville March 5, 1864

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(348)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Lyell

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. March 25th 1862

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(258)

L 23 Ky.

James Loudon

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left sick in Nashville March 25, 1863

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(858)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2015)

23 Ky.

..... Co. ....., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

L 23

Jas. Lowder

, Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk ; hair Blk

Eyes Grey ; Where born Kenny Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Newport Bar.

By whom A. Smith ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Paid. Feb. 27/63.

A. J. Adams

Capt.

(over)

L

23 Ky.

Thomas Layton

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. & May 62 Absent
Left in Hospl.
Nashville Tenn
Mar 20-62
Dec 62 to Mar 63
Absent in Hospl.
Nashville Tenn.
Apl 63 Returned
Mar 27 63 in
Louisville

Thos Layton

Book mark:

Elliott
Copyist

(645)

Linden Sgt.

P, Co. A, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 93. 1557

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jas Louden

Private Co. A

2 Batt'n Regt of Ky. Vol. Inf.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disease, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *pensionable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or facility, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will state from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epithelioma, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's declaration and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward forthwith these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Corrected Muster-Roll
of 3rd B.

COMPARED WITH
A.G.O.
BOOKS

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[illegible] Company, (~~A~~) of the [illegible] Regiment of ~~United States~~ of the [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] of Captain [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days.*

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

Geo Abbott
Maj 22nd Me
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jas London of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Scirrhosis of Liver & Hemorrhoids

W W Goldsmith
Asst Surgeon in charge
U.S. Gen'l Hospital

DISCHARGED, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding ~~the Hospital~~

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Surgeon in Charge
Gen'l Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town [illegible] County [illegible] State [illegible]

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

1127

Lovelace James

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	Reference	29	Correct
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also Ky Vol.

Lovelace, James

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1021	26	1021
2	1021	27	1021
3	1021	28	1021
4	1021	29	1021
5	1021	30	1021
6	1021	31	1021
7	1021	32	1021
8	1021	33	321021
9	1021	34	21021
10	1021	35	3321021
11	1021	36	1021
12	1021	37	1021
13	1021	38	
14	1021	39	
15	1021	40	
16	1021	41	
17	1021	42	
18	1021	43	
19	1021	44	
20	1021	45	
21	1021	46	
22	1021	47	
23	1021	48	
24	1021	49	
25	1021	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4395 - C. 1813 / 1553

See also

Ky.

E 23

Patrick Kincaid

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Pendleton Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1861

Where Newport Bar

By whom J. J. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered

(2824)

D 23 Ky

James Lucas
Sergt. Co. G. 23 Regt. Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Joe Holt U. S. A. General Hospital, Guards, Jeffersonville, Ind.,

at , 186

for July & Aug.

Attached to hospital: . 186

When

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(343)

L 1 28 Ky.

James Lobes
Sgt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Joe Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept & Oct., 186 4

Attached to hospital: When Aug. 25, 186 4

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Holt to Aug. 31, 186 4

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
Copyist.

1863

James Tolliver

Pvt. Co. E, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 864. Absent sick near Atlanta Ga. July 25 Aug 864. Absent sick in div hosp. July 25-64

Sept to Dec 64. Absent sick since July 25-64. Not in report of Jeffersonville Ind June 1865. Absent sick since June 21/65 at Cairo Ill.

July to Aug 1865. Present. Absent without leave since Dec 865. Paid June 21-65 Cairo Ill. Returned. Dropped Dec 31 1865.

Book mark:

Elliott

Copyist

Ky.

23

Peter Price

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 62 - Absent
Jan. 62 - Mustered
Expiration of term
Service -

Book mark: Elliott

1846.

23 Ky.

....., Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3566)

2:3 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] too for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] too for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3—)

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(2615)

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(23)

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 2.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ------ 100 for ------

Due Gov't, $ ------ 100 for ------

Remarks: ------

Book mark: ------

[illegible]

(Sig.)

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864, 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(23)

23 Ky.

Co. [illegible] 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal.

(2500)

23 Ky.

L. James Lovelace

1st Sgt. Co. G, 20th Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark'd by

H. Harris Capt.

23 Ky.

L— James Lovelace

Sergt Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt. June 1/63, vice John B. Stucker promoted.

Book mark: ———

Harris

Ky.

23

James Lovelace

S. Sgt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(Mss.)

23 Ky.

James Lovelace

Sergt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(Over)

23 Ky.

James Lowther

Sergt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Capt.

(8?8)

(C. L.) 23 Ky.

James Loudine

Sgt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Sept, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Jan. 11/65 by reason

of enlistment as

Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

, Co.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(40)

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

2:3 Ky.

James Lowther

Sergt. Co. G, 22d Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Promoted
to Sergt. to date from
Jan. 5th 1864.

Book mark:

Harris
Captain

23 Ky.

James Lovelace

5. Sgt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Harris

23 Ky.

James Lovelace

Sergt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible] James Loveless

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 200 for .....

Remarks: Volunteered Sept 22nd at Private & Enlisted Sept 22nd at Jeffersonville Ind.

Book mark

[illegible]

(Signed)

(Co.)

23 Ky.

James Lovelace

Sergt, Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran Absent
sick at Jeffersonville
Ind.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Over)

Ky.

223

S
James Howlett
Sergt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

(over)

(23)

2:3 Ky.

L
[illegible]
[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 200 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Signature)

(L

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

.....

(Over)

Ky. 73

James Fowler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible] Loveless

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31 , 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361)

UN. 4.
10215760
n18915

Received the ten ranks
June '65 by order of Major
Gen. Boden Comdg. Regt
Dun us. for 1 Knapsack, 1
Haversack & 1 Canteen & 7

L 23 Ky

James Loveless

Co. G 29 Regt Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Rank, name, &c.: 4995 — G — 1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug 19, 1884

The charge Desertion

June 21 1863

removed from the rolls is removed and he is honorably discharged

to date June 21, 1863, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884

Honorable certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office Aug. 23, 1884.

Issued. — Copyist.

L 23 Ky.

James Loveless,
Co. G. 23 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Rank and name: 4395 - C - 1883.

Adjutant General's Office.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Washington, July 9, 1885

Implied charge of desertion on roll for Jany & Feby 1862 is removed.

Farley.

Loveless, James

, Co. G, 23d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1864

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blains X Roads

I, James Fowless born in Pendleton Co,
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Fowless do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blains X Roads Tenn
this fifth day of January 1864. } James X Fowless
BEFORE: Capt T. Williams Asst. } mark
Asst. Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Simmons
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Fowless previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 1½ inches high.

Capt T. Williams Asst.
23d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States this 5th day of January 1864, at Blains X Roads Tenn
Capt T. Williams Asst.
A.P.M. 12th Div 23d Corps

GOV PRINT OFF July 1862

Lovesey, Zachriah

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovesey, Zachariah

Lowden, James

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

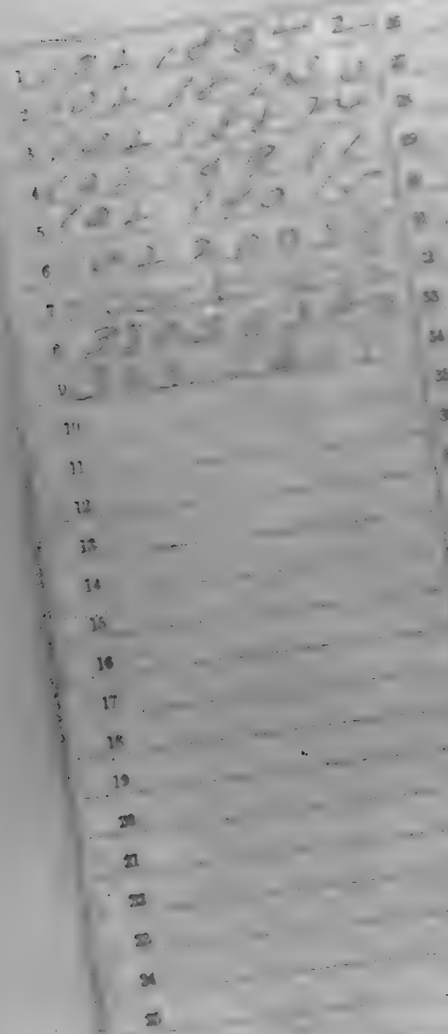
Lowden, James

Lowder, Enoch H.

Co K, 1, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark: 5749 23 KY 1 5

See also 1 Ohio Hq

23 Ky

George H. Trimble

Pvt., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ky, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Jessamine Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Marshall

Copyist.

(20)

23 Ky.

George K. Lowder

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11th Dec 31st, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospt Camp

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

George W. Forbes

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: At Home sick

Book mark: ____

J. Mendenhall

Copyist

(3)(3)

Ky.

23

Private George W. Howden

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov & Dec, 1862

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: By error in Pay-
rolls Not Paid
from Oct 12, 1861 to
June 1, 1862

Book mark:

Copyright

(8-8)

23 Ky.

George W. Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned June 23, 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist

(9128)

23 Ky.

George N. Lander

Co. F, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hinchville Ky, Feb 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ Unknown 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Exchanged by order of Genl Buell at Louisville Ky June 22 1862

Also appears on Roll

Book mark: Exchanged June 23

Copyist.

(361)

123 Ky.

George W. Lowden
Co. K 23 Regt Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5900 B, 1878

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, May 18, 1878.

Ltr also Co. E, 1st
Ohio Inf.

Copyright.

Ky.

Pvt. [illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yr's.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(388)

Fowler, George W.

Co. A, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1 Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Full name of the soldier, rank, and date of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s
Company, (A) 1st the [illegible] Regiment of United States
was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] of
the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible] on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve [illegible] years: he was born
in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible]
years of age [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,
[illegible] hair and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible], [illegible] months and
months and [illegible] days has been [illegible] for [illegible] duty. He
Constitution
does not [illegible] of [illegible] for [illegible]
STATION: [illegible] [illegible] said disability and cause for the same
DATE: [illegible] [illegible] has received since entering the United States

Geo. W. Lander
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. W. Lander
Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert the [illegible] and final statement. Forms 12 & 209 Med. Dept. can be) Tubercular disease of
the lungs

Jas Arrothe Surgeon.
25. Regt. Ky. Vols.

DISCHARGED the 25th day of June 1862, at Pulaski, Tennessee

A. McCandless
Col Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a [illegible] case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The [illegible] witness for further testimony to be subsequently may be here added.

Name [illegible] Company [illegible] State [illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

132 Jarrett H.

Lowe, Jarrett or

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 0406	26	
2	102 0407	27	
3	102 0372	28	
4	102 0424	29	
5	102 0423	30	
6	102 0 2	31	
7	102 0	32	
8	3150071	33	
9	33423423	34	
10	2 3 1 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark: 1054.(83).177

See also

23 | Ky.

L

Garret Lane

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 150 for

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3584)

23 KY.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ~~Last current roll~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Mus.)

23 Ky.

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyright

(2[illegible])

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyright

(358)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(3-3)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Fine Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3-3)

UN. 4.
10205292
1891

Fol. 13. 563 a 6
Facultad Teología
Sede Central

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-out to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Last paid to [redacted], 186[redacted].

Clothing account:

Last settled [redacted], 186[redacted]; drawn since $ [redacted] 100

Due soldier $ [redacted] 100; due U. S. $ [redacted] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [redacted] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [redacted] 100

Bounty paid $ [redacted] 100; due $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(361)

Copyist.

UN. 4.
10206244
1891

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(3845)

23 Ky.

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1863 Lexington
Feb. 1863 Nashville

Book mark:

Co. , Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Last Cards	Final Statements
Partial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 95 Gen

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Saml Love

a Private Co. A.

23rd Ind'a Reg't of Ky. Vols

Adjutant General's Office
Jan. 15 1863
Respectfully sent to Union City

Colonel Comd'g Post

Hartsville Ky

Compared with
Recorded
by
Sec. U.S.

Brevet Brig. Gen'l Commanding

Robert Allen

A.A.G.

Countersigned by Rolla
J.F.B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Filed

appl. Staff Surg. Asst. U.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I CERTIFY, that the name of Captain Lieut. James Love a Private of Company, (or Troop) of the 23d Kentucky Regiment of United States Infantry Vols was enlisted by A. C. Hall of the 23d Regiment of Kentucky Vols at Covington Ky on the 25th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty-five years of age, five feet 10 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here record directions on Form 33, p. 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: February 7th 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Love of Lieut. Captain J. Steen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here specify the kind and occasion of Injury or Disease, as directed on Form 33, p. 305 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea of four months Standing, and Hospitalization of Four Years

Fred'k Seymour

Surgeon. U.S.V.

in charge Feb'y 13th 1863

DISCHARGED this 13th day of February 1863, at Nashville Tenn

Brig. General Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

(A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. B. Lore of Lone.

Pvt. Company A.

23rd Regiment of Ky Infty

Volunteers at the battle of Shiloh

Tennessee

Pvt State.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible], Company A, Regiment, 2nd

Arm, Cavalry, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Battle before Petersburg

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left Hand, Slight.

Date of casualty, Not Stated.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Ky. Cavly. Regiment, [illegible] Brigade, 2nd Div. [illegible] Corps, [illegible] in the battle before Petersburg as far as reported by the Lieut Surgeon up to the date, Same. A. & A. Detached from report signed by Lt. L. Crittenden Mas. Ens. Comdg. Supt. to 2. Ind. Co. Cav. 11

Smith Thompson
Clerk.

12-19-79

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. H. Lowe

Private Company A

22nd Regiment of Ky. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

on Stone River Tenn.

From Dec 30 1862 to Jan 3 1863.

(Enlisted [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. J. H. Lowe,

Rank. Private *Company.* A *Regiment.* 23rd

Arm. Inf. *State.* Kentucky.

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty. Wounded — Left hand slightly

Date of casualty. from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~killed~~, *Wounded,* ~~and Missing~~ *of the* ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade.* 2nd *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 401.

R Ricketts

Clerk.

See indorsement.

A.G.O.
July 31/85

Accepted as referring to
Garret Lowe
Co. A 23 Kentucky Inf.

Asst Adj. Genl

d.T.M.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Garrett Lowe Lowe
Co Company A
23 Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers, at the battle of
Murfreesboro,
Dec 30/62 - Jan. 3/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lt Jas. K. Lowe

Rank, Lt *Company* A *Regiment,* 23

Arm. Inf *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Mr Adm'r.

Asst Lowe,

Lt — K. Lowe,

Co A 23 Ky Inf.

Killed?

Stone River.

Dec 31 1862.

Jany 1/63.

Index Co #2.

100 R 401, Casualties Report.

E. J. Morlon
Clerk.

July 30/85

Mr douglas.
are
Garret Lowe,
+ J — H. Lowe,
if 2 3 Ky Inf.
identical?

Kept
Stone River. Scott
Mc

20 or 22 Ills.
July, 1861.

Co. [illegible] regular service
He died [illegible]
[illegible]

Enlistment.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lt. J. H. K. Lowe

Rank, Lt. Company A, Regiment, 23

Arm. Inf. State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro

Nature of casualty, Wounded, left Hand.

Date of casualty, Dec 30/62 - Jan. 3/63.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

Brigade. 2 Division. ~~Corps, dated~~ Left Wing,

Battle of Murfreesboro.

Index Co "L".
100 K 401, Casualties Report.

E. J. Morton
Clerk.

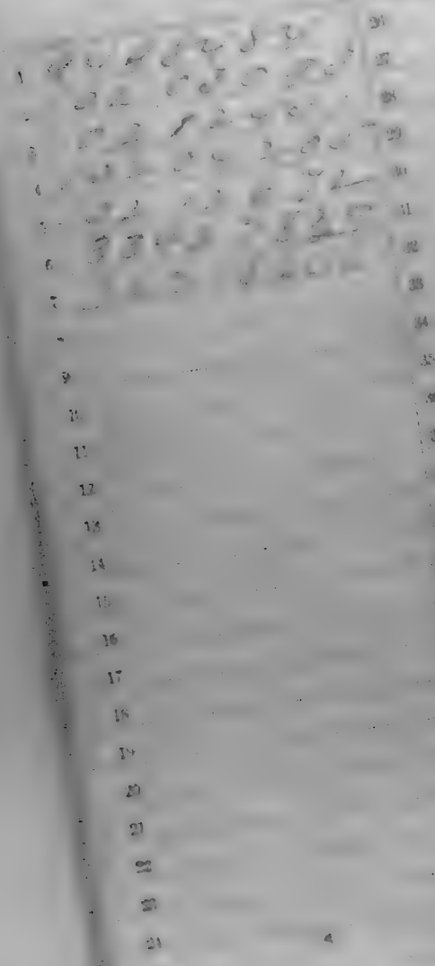
July 30/85.

Lowe, John R

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born

Age ... y'rs; occupation

When enlisted ..., 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born

Age 22 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion ; when

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

E 23

Wm A' Lauv

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mch 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(7911)

23 Ky.

Private Robert H. Jones

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victory Grant Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 3/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov. 1st 1864 at Louisville Ky. Joined Co. C. 23rd Ky. Inf. at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 1st 1864. Present or accounted for to Feb. 28th 1865. Last pay (one) Mo. ending Oct. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

per Ellis

UNT 4
10212672
c1891

Mr. [illegible] Bryan's
Exhibit for whom
[illegible]

L 23 Ky.

J R Love,

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey ; hair Black.

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 27, 1864

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt Morgan ; term Three yrs.

Remarks: Mustd Dec 27/64

Substitute

Appears

(3884)

[illegible] Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Lowe Robert

, Co. E 23 Reg't Tex. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

On the 24th day of Nov, 1864

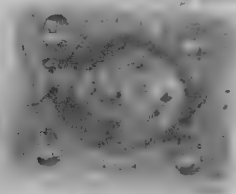
By

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John R Lowe, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 22 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Cadiz Ky

the 21st day of December 64

WITNESS

E R Bradshaw

John R Lowe
his
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Woodford

I, John W. Lowe born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thos. Jackson, Esq., of Woodford County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thos. Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John W. Lowe
mark

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frankfort, this 27th day of Dec 1864 BEFORE J. H. Thompson Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. Jackson, ~~drafted in~~ ____, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Blk hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 4 inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Lowe, Thomas

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

Li
Moses Lowe
Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on **Company Muster Roll***
for Aug Dec 31, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Dated Oct 8, 1861.
Where Camp King
Period 3 years
Mustered in:
When Oct 8, 1861.
Where Camp King
Present or absent Not stated
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks:

[illegible] Office of Auditor
for [illegible]

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3548)

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,*

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in: , 186 .

When

Where

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk.

L 173 Ky.

Moses Lane

Priv., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Harker Town May 3/1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 16, 1862.

Where Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moses

copyist.

(361)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited [illegible] 1862

(Mustered in Oct 5/62 at

Camp Kay)

Book mark:

Copyist

(2018)

1 23 Ky.

Name Lowe

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on returned
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.
(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Camp Ed Robinson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Voluntarily
Sept 30/63.

Book mark:

Recd

(7611)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave from Feb. 1 to Feb. 28 '63 returned and done duty in battle at Murfreesboro Dec. 31 '62

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(3)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

A 23 Ky.

Silas Lane

Lieut., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr, 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallace

Captain.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

K 20 Ky.

Wm. Kerr

Pvt, Co. A, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Kerr Copyist.

(845)

Ky.

23

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3067)

23 Ky.

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(3?8)

Ky.

23

[redacted], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(378)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(Over)

Ky.

Co. Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186.

Last paid to , 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Paymr.

L 23 Ky.

Moore Lowe

Pvt., Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 33 33 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(341)

23 Ky.

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Sign)

L 23 Ky.

Morris Jones

Priv., Co. A 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Harker Tenn May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where While on 12th furlough

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Cooper

Copyist.

(851)

23 Ky.

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(838)

L 23 Ky.

Moses Lowe,

Sergt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Ky, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Originally entered service at Camp King, Ky. Reinlisted at Bolivar X Roads, Tenn. Jan 5/64 Deserted Apr. 9/64 Louisville, Ky. (over)

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(261)

10276328

*

Clothing drawn

Enrollment

none *

* To be told in red ink

Ky.

[illegible] 23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Newport Bks; term 3 yrs.

By whom [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

(388g)

E 23 Ky.

Miles Lee

, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 62 - Present
without leave.

Book mark:

Elliott

Copyist.

(6446)

Love, Moses

, Co. A 23d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pvt-Sol

No. _____

Thomas Lowe

Volunteered at Plains X Roads

January Thirtie 1864.

By John B. Kennard Lt Col A

93" Regiment of Ky Infty Vols

2" enlistment; last served in Company (old)

93° Regt of Ky Infty Vol

Discharged January Thirtie 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ do hereby declare that I am desirous to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness: _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ in the State of _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness: _____

_____

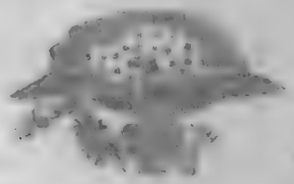
(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Reg ment and (Company in which the enlist ment last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Blains x Roads

I, Moses Lowe born in Hart County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Lowe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Blains x Roads this Fifth day of January 1864. Before: John B. Korman 2nd Lt Comd Co "A" 23rd Ky Inf Vols

Moses his mark Lowe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23rd Ky Mtd Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is competent, and has been duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have assisted [illegible] and that he has the following personal description: This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

John B Korman 2nd Lt Co (A)
23rd Regiment of Ky Mtd Volunteers.
MUSTERING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1864, at Shallowayford Ky

Captain Comd'g Co.

Captain Regt. Ky Vols

A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Loyd, Isaac

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	02170	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	37	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

* Co. organized subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Capt.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Over)

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(878)

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy.

Ky.

Private

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comp't.

L 23 Ky.

Pvt. Lloyd

Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Hazel; hair blk

Where born Wayne Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where Leavenston

By whom Capt Lyttle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Tilotson

Adjt

(382g)

Isaac Ford

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 62 - Absent sick
Mch & Apr - Lexington - hosp.
May 1 62 - Richmond
July & Aug 12 62 - Pulaski

Book mark:

Elected

Lloyd Isaac.

P, Co. D, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NO. 1.] **TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and when this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond an amount equaling five thousand times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of any repeating messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or default of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

A. STAGER, Gen. Sup't, Cleveland, Ohio. I. R. ELWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

Dec 14 1863

By Telegraph from Washington D.C. Dec 14 1863

To

Major General

Commanding

If your troops can push

there fast enough

to Genl Isaac Lloyd

at Charlestown

Wm Seaps

No 86 446

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac Loyd

Private Co D

93rd Regt of Ky Infantry

Discharge respectfully recommended

H Mundy
Col. Comdg

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I hereby certify, that Isaac Loyd a private of Captain Augustus
Co. "F" Co. Company, "F" of the Forty Third Regiment of United States
Ky Infantry was enlisted by Captain Lynch
— the Forty Regiment of at Camp Finnell
— Ky on the 1st day of Oct 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in Harrison Co in the State of Ohio is Eighteen
years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miner During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (Here consult directions on Form 32, p. 280 Medical Department Regulations.)
Said Isaac Loyd has been afflicted with Ascites
for some time, and is unfit for service

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: June 20th 1862

Augustus E. Ault
Capt Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ~~Augustus E. Ault~~ Isaac Loyd of
Captain Augustus E. Ault's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1161, p. 315, and instructions on Form 32, p. 280 Med. Dept. Regs. 1861) being affected with
Chronic Ascites.

Dr. A. Northcutt Surgeon.
25. Regt. Ky. Vol.

DISCHARGED, this 10 day of July 1862 at Pulaski

J. T. Jackson Lt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—Where a pension case for disease, wound, or injury must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—Remarks where the soldier desires to be enlisted may be here added.

Born in _____ County of _____ State of _____

Age _____ years.

Lucas, Johnson

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

2:3 Ky.

[illegible] B. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(3-3)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

L

John S. Ireland

Private, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

Co. [illegible] Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Co. 23

Jno. S. Lewis

Co. G., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Scott Co. Ohio.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864

Where

By whom ; term 1 yr.

Remarks Drafted Aug. Ky

Muster-in roll.

Muster-out roll.

L 23 Ky.

John S. Lucas

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for June & Dec. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 1, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 12

Book mark:

Thomas

Captain

343

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

Co. Reg't Hosp.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ward 12

Hospital Number [illegible] Bed 25

Name John S Lucus

Age 26 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Married

Residence Greenville, Muhlenburg Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative [illegible] Greenville Ky

Rank Priv Co G Regiment 23 Ky

When admitted Dec 14 1864

From what source Cumberland Hospital Nashville

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Chr. Diarrhea

[illegible]

On what occasion received [illegible]

Date

Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty

Luchtweier Joseph

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	02 03 04 05	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

Where born

Age 25 yrs, occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

Book mark

Ky.

I 23

Joseph Fenchtweiler

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Examined Copyist.

(3'8)

L 23 Ky.

Joseph Fenchweiss

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ____

E Cameron

Copyist.

(8**)

Ky.

F 23

D

Private Farnsworth

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute - On duty

with Ambulance Corps

since March 1 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

(3[illegible])

Ky.

23

Joseph Rucastle

M. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lt. July 11th to Ambulance Corps Louisville Ky. 6-1865

Book mark:

Lawrence

(Copyist)

(3-6)

Ky.

23

L

Fourth Kentucky

Co. L, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted vice duly
with Ambulance Corps. Sent
Mustered - 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8½)

23 Ky.

Joseph Fox Private

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service 10/20 1863.

Book mark:

Examiner.

Copyist.

Ky.

23

L

Joseph Lenturine

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Recruit

as a Substitute as set forth

in this Roll for whom

Unknown: Discharged

by Reason of expiration

of Term of Service Dec 26

1865 at Victoria Texas

Book mark:

J. Conway Copyist.

(801)

Ky.

Private Unassigned

Lt, Co. D 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Clay, Oct 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 62 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Order of Secretary of War. Entitled to Travel Pay, Subsistence and Transportation to place of residence.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Examined

L. 23 Ky.

Joseph Lauchtwitz

, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age — years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Bro

Where born Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Louisville Dist. Enlisted 18 to Muster-ed in Oct 17.

Capt A Kitch
Comm

Zuschlovis Joseph

....., Co. I 23 Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 592

Joseph Lindstrom

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Bernard Mayer

On the 17 day of Oct, 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Lewis Otis desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sutton

Joseph Lewis Otis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Joseph Leuchtweis born in the State of Germany, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bernard Mayer, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Bernard Mayer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 19 day of Oct 186 4
BEFORE [illegible]

Joseph Leuchtweis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bernard Mayer of Louisville Ky, drafted in 6th Dist Ky 1 Sept 19 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

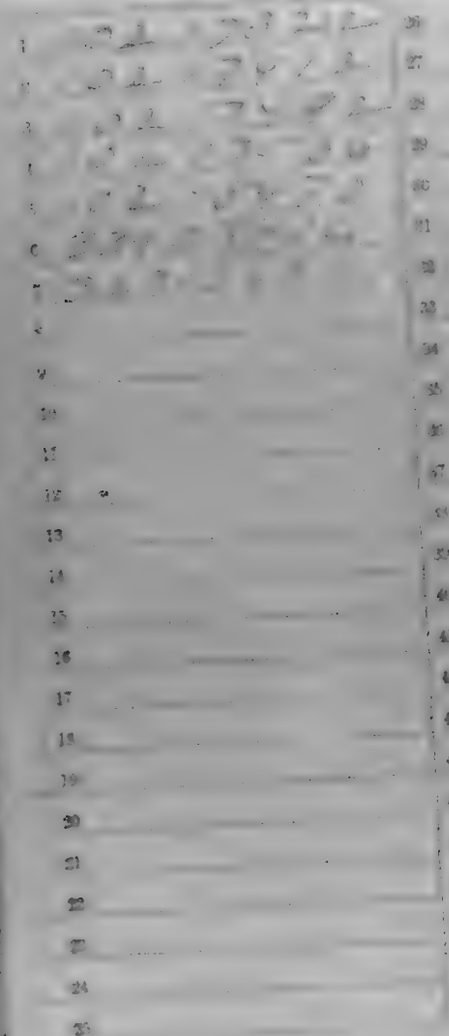
Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

Ludlow, William H.

Co L, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible]

Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Colonel.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2[illegible]8)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(856)

[illegible] K. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], June 5, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible], 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

SM 10218470 1 6 8 7

L 23 Ky.

W. B. Ludlow

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Where born Newark, O.

Occupation carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Cincin.

By whom Col Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Adjutant

Enter as Priv.

Adjt

Copyist

23 Ky.

Wm H. Elliott

Lieut-Col, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862- Absent
in Hospl at Nashville
Tenn -
June 1862. Resigned
June 27 1862 Ordered
by Secretary
of War -

Book mark:

Elliott

Ludlow, William H.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Clothing Acct.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William H. Tudor

Corporal Co. C

13th Regt of Ky Infantry

Discharge on Expiration of
Term of Service

H. L. Munday
Col. Comdg

Capt. & Asst Surgeon
U.S.V.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Co. C 7

Mustered into the U.S. Service
at Louisville Ky
Nov 2 1861

Discharged
at
Nashville Tenn
Aug 7 1865

by Special Order
No 194 Dept of the Cumberland
Aug 4 1865

Pvt

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be executed in triplicate, and every question answered in the record of disability.)

I CERTIFY, that William H. Ludlow of Captain Augustus C. Paine's Company (or Troop) I of the Twenty Third Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Colonel [illegible] Tibbatts on the 9th day of February Rendezvous at Columbus Camp Finnell in the County of Franklin and State of Ohio on the 1st day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Newark in the State of New Jersey is Thirty four years of age, five feet five inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 6 or 8 days. (Here should be stated the cause, if known, [illegible] Has been affected with Hernia for some time, which renders him unfit for duty.

STATION: Pulaski Tennessee

DATE: June 16th 1862

Augustus C. Paine
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Ludlow of Captain Augustus C. Paine's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult [illegible] and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Army Reg.) suffering from Hernia.

D. A. Strothotte Surgeon
23. Regt. Ky. Vols.

Discharged this 27th day of June 1862, at Pulaski Tenn
H. Mundy
Col C Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *pensionable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *discharged* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

DUPLICATE.

Lukens, Thomas

Co. E., 23 Kentucky Inf.

2d Lieutenant. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	02 0 0 8 2	26	02 1 3 4 8 0
2	0 2 1 2 3 0	27	0 2 2 4 5 6
3	0 2 1 1 6 0	28	1 0 2 4 1 7 6 5
4	0 2 1 3 2 4	29	1 0 2 1 4 8 0 1
5	0 2 1 2 7 0	30	3 2 1 2 4 8 3 5
6	0 2 1 1 8 0 0	31	6 0 2 9
7	0 2 1 4 8 5	32	3 4 4 5 7 3 4 4
8	0 2 1 5 0	33	3 4 4 6 6 3 2 1
9	0 2 1 1	34	6 3 8 3
10	0 2 1 0	35	3 2 3 1 8 5 8 3
11	0 2 1	36	4 2 6 6 7 7 8 1
12	0 2 1	37	7 8 1 6
13	0 2 1	38	7 8 4 1
14	0 2 1	39	8 2 9 2
15	0 2 1	40	8 1 3 4
16	0 2 1	41	8 2 1 6
17	0 2 1	42	8 2 7 0
18	0 2 1	43	8 3 5 7
19	0 2 1	44	5 4 6
20	0 2 1	45	8 3 9 4
21	0 2 1	46	5 [illegible]
22	0 2 1	47	
23	0 2 1	48	
24	0 2 1	49	
25	0 2 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: 1235 (25) 1851

See also

Co. 93 Ky

Thomas Lukens

Lieut. Co. D 93 Regt. Ky Vol Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Branch of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Attached to hospital; When Apl 30, 1864.

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Camp for 30, 1863.

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chester Copyist.

(844)

C 23 Ky

Pvt. Thos. Shackleford

Co. C, 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Convalescent)

of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Louisville, Ky.

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital: May 24, 1864.

When Detailed

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Green C.

to May 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. Shackleford

Corpl.

(243)

L 23 Ky

Thomas Lathrop

1st Lieut 18th Regt Ky Inft

Appears on

Muster Roll

of troops on duty with Military Commander, Louisville, Ky,

for Sept 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Dismissed by Court Martial

Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(520)

K 1 23 1 Ky

Thos. Larkin
Pvt Co C 23 Regt Ky Inft

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, Military Commander, Louisville, Ky.,

for Sept. Oct, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Clerk at Headquarters

Ky

Book mark:

Copyright

(520)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,*

for [illegible], 1863.

Station [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1863.—R. and P., 32, 86.

Book mark:

Copyist

(120)

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mustered out
Apl-1862 by
order Maj. Sibley.

Book mark:

OCT.28. 36318583 1895.

Ler. order of Mr Hunt
deceased for funeral
duty -
Dec. 23 - Left Camp -
Dec. 24 - Arrived at
Evansville & ordered
to Det. Memphis -
Left Evansville
Dec. 25 - Arrived
at Memphis Dec. 26
Dec. 27 - Left Memphis
Dec. 28 - Arrived at
Evansville & transferred to C.C.
23 Ky Co. 30. 00 -
Dec. 29 - Left Co. C -
Arrived at Jeffersonville Ind
Co. 19
Dec. 30 to Jan. 1 - Leave
Jan. 2 - Left Jeffersonville
Feb. 1 - Arrived at Evansville &
assigned Co. C 23 Ky -
Feb. 1 - Assigned
to duty Camp 2 Co -

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

dated [illegible], 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark.

[illegible]
Capt.

(5481)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of _____, 186_,

dated _____, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(346)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated ——, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.

for the month of July, 1864.

dated July 1, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

dated [illegible], 186[illegible],

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

Return

of the Post of Louisville Ky. , 1864

for the month of August , 1865

dated

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Left Mount Sterling Ky
Cite of Louisville Ky

Book mark

(546)

4 23 Ky

4th Infantry
4th 23 Regt Ky Inft

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky., for the month of Oct, 1864.
dated Nov 1, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Clerk of Police

Book mark:

D. Meacham
Captain

(546)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.

for the month of Oct. 1, 1864

dated

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Chief of Police

Book mark:

Copyist.

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

dated [illegible], 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Clerk [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(548)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.,

for the month of [illegible], 1865,

dated [illegible] 23, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(346)

Return

of the Post of Louisville, Ky.

for the month of [illegible] , 1865

dated [illegible] , 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark

Clerk.

(46)

23 Ky

Thos J. Hallett

2 Lt. Capt Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Ky Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Last muster: 1863 (Oct) 1861

Hallett Copyist.

E

23 Ky.

Thomas J. Tucker

Pri., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Detached.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut Co E Feb 20 1862

Book mark: ____

(358) Cathcart Copyist.

Ky.

23

L. Thomas A. Stokes

2d Lt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Received from the State of Kentucky the Sum of Seventy dollars and cent.

Book mark:

Thomas A. Stokes

(3558)

Ky.

23

A. Thomas St. Lukens

Sergt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Elected Sergeant

Feb 4th 1862.

Book mark:

Talbert

(356)

A 23 Ky.

Thomas J. Hukins

Q. M. Sergt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruiting Service

Book mark:

Thomas J. Hukins Copyist.

(165)

Ky.

23

S

Thomas Parkes

2 Lt, Co. E, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks: Joined Corps Mch
Commissioned
17, 1862,

Book mark:

Parkes

(358)

Ky.

23

Thomas J. Parker

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Copyist.

(355)

(A) 23 Ky.

Thomas J. Parker

2nd Lieut, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Parker Capt.

(2)

Ky.

23

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Veteran Furlough

Book mark:

Wallace

Copyist.

(368)

Ky.

23

Lt. Thomas J. Jackson

2 Lt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Left sick at Danville Ky Oct 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Tallichet

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Thomas J. Cutrer

2nd Lt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Left Buckhannon with Regt Oct 1, 1862

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(265)

Ky.

23

Lt.

Thomas D. Perkins

2d Lt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left sick at Louisville Ky. Apl 10/63

Book mark:

Talbert

Copyist.

Ky.

23

L

Thomas J Smith

2d Lieut. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ Ioo for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ Ioo for ____

Remarks: Left sick at Louisville Ky Oct. 15. 1862

Returned on roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Smith

(Over)

L. 23 Ky.

Thomas B. Lurkins

Sergt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Assigned to light duty at Louisville Ky by order of Col. W. Mundy Comdg Post.

Book mark: ———

O. H. Funk.

Copyist.

23 Ky.

L

Thomas S. Jackson

2d Lieut, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Assigned to light duty at Louisville Ky by order Col M. Munsey Comdg Post

Book mark:

W. H. Lucas Capt.

(3878)

L 23 Ky.

Thomas S. Simms

Sergt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl. & May, 186 ?

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Detailed on light duty at Lawrenceburg Ky by order Col. M. Munday Comd'g Post May 30. 1863

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

H. C. Funk.

Signature.

L. 23 Ky.

Thomas B. Sunes

1st Lieut. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut Co. H. 23d Ky Inf. Vols.

Book mark:

W. Sunes Capt.

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(8[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible] Sullivan

1st Lieut, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Absent on detached service [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(838)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(955)

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

23

Private Thomas Lickens

2d Lt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Absent on detached service

by order of Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

Thomas S. Jones

Maid, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala., June 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hospital Louisville Ky

1863 Absent at Louisville Ky

x Discharged at Hospital Louisville Ky

Dismissed

Book mark:

Copyist.

Rec'd

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

, Co. , Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

Lukins, T. S.

Pvt. Co. A. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St. Louis,

Order No.

Requisition of

To

For

From

To

Nature of service

16076

UNITED STATES ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 460 Cairo, Ill. Nov 11th 1863.

THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Will furnish Transportation to Louisville Ky
for Lt Smith & One Private in Charge of One (1)
Prisoner
from Cairo
to Louisville Ky
Under S.O. No. 283 Dept of Ohio Namely

By Order of BRIG. GEN. L. T. REID.

A. A. GEN.

Cairo, Ill., Oct 15 1863

Order No 24

Organization 11th Kentucky
23rd Regt. K. Vols

For Ordnance Stores

From Cairo

To Louisville Ky

Voucher of Issue Invoice U.S. Ord No
1853 Bbls of
Col Mundy,
Colonel 11th Kentucky
Ky

UNITED STATES ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 1157 Cairo, Ill., Dec 10th 1863.

THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Will furnish Transportation [redacted] Lieut Col Reed

& Staff [illegible] Lieut Col Munn

From

To

By Order of BRIG. GEN. H. T. REID.

A. A. GEN.

Camp Near 10th 1863

Order No.

Lieut Sutherland

23 Rebs in Charge

of Prisoner

Cain

Township Cass

Co.

Value of Team Kinder & Co.

2d Co. Relief of

Col Reynolds

Evansville Ind

Likens, Thomas S.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Likens, Thomas S.

Lutz, John F

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	02	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	02	30	
6	02	31	
7	02	32	
8	02	33	
9	02	34	
10	02	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	2-7-2 65887	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2-7-2 65887

See also

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

Where born

Age ; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $; due $

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks, &c.

Book mark

1 23 Ky.

John A. Lutz

P. M., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Jeffersonville Ind.

Dec. 1864 Deserted

Book mark:

Rejected

C 23 Ky.

John H Yantz

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Regan
Capt.

Ky.

C 23

John F Lutz

P.A., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks: Drafted
Absent without leave
Since Mch 25/65.

Book mark:

Bogan

Y 23 Ky.

John F Lutz

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

C 23 Ky.

John W. Yates

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted
Discharged by reason
of expiration term of
Service Oct 20/65.

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

Ky.

Private

Co. 2nd Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 20, 1865

Muster-out to date ..... , 186

Last paid to ..... , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 8.66 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Martinsburg

Va. in Feb 65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

23

L

John F Fitz

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted
Returned to Muster from
Hospital, Expd. to last
Muster.

Book mark: .....

Bryan
Captain.

Ky.

2:3

Y

John H. Yates

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *, ..., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 24 1861 to serve 3 yrs. Mustered out at Victoria Texas * Discharged Dec 1, 1865 by Special Order No 20 Hdqrs Dist of Texas Expiration time of Service Not Stated for Unknown

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(301)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Joe Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for [illegible], 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When [illegible], 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

34

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

1865.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Ky.

Pvt. 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Victoria Texas Oct 18, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $42 98/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to travel allowance and transportation to place of residence.

Book mark: [illegible] Captain

[illegible]

L 1 23
John C. Dutt
Ent. in 7 23rd Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

This mark: R. W. 2/0587

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington December 23 1863

Sir: In reply to your communication of December 23 1863
transmitting the papers relative to the charges of absence without leave and of desertion against the above named soldier I have the honor to inform you that the records of this office show that the said soldier was absent sick in hospital at the time.

W. W. Belknap

A. G. O. 1-1863

Case Number:

2105887

3 Cards withdrawn from 16th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 12 - 12 , 1913

Stamp number:

Harp. 32440543

" 32104602

Cpl. 36318602.

F. Snyder.

Searcher

Luig John F.

F, Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John F. Lutz, Pvt.
Co. F, 20th Ky Inf
Mounted from
Sept. 1864. to Oct. 1865.
(Aug. 5.
to 1865.)
Discharged.

Lynn, James

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp [illegible], Dec 10, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 186[illegible].

Where Camp [illegible]

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(256)

23 Ky.

X [illegible]

....., Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Dec 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Capt

X Name Cancelled on roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

R K Richardson

(Signature)

(856)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson
Capt.

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

for [illegible] Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

23 Ky.

Capt, Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr C, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

K 23

Name, Rank

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 & Nov 21, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered Oct 1862 at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____; hair _____

Eyes _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186_.

Where _____; term _____ y'rs.

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

Private

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 31 '62 - Absent
sick in Hospital
since Oct 22.
Dec. 62 - Absent
sick in Hospital
Louisville Oct. 22.
Jan. 1863 - Jan 31.
62 Louisville -
Returned

Book mark:

Elliott

Copyist

Lyons, Isaac

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 27 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

C 1 23

× James Lyons

....., Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Ala., 186 1.

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 186 1.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent.

× Name Cancelled on roll,

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Richardson

Signature.

(156)

L 23 Ky.

Isaac Ligon

(Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported from Camp King

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(361) [illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

Isaac Lyons

_____, Co. F, 2nd Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 21 1861

Copyist

(863g)

Lyons, Isaac

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

23 Ky.

_____, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, 186 .

_____, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

C 23 Ky.

Isaac Ingram

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ Unknown 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Counted Dec. 1861, at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Hand

Copyist.

1145

Mathias, Edmund

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11	3141 [illegible] 9 [illegible] 1	36	
12	7307	37	
13	3211 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 2	38	
14	3 3 4 [illegible] 7 5 6	39	
15	3 6 3 [illegible] [illegible] 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 3674 - C - 1883.

See also _____

Ky.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

Book mark.

* Muster Rolls of Drafted Men and Substitutes are made out in duplicate.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Over)

23 Ky.

In

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: Last Reported Last Muster absent without leave from Gen'l Hospital Louisville Ky. Has not returned to Regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

M 23 Ky.

Edward Mebroues

Priv., Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated New Orleans La July 8, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 12, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Sentenced G.C.M. to forfeit $1 Months pay and $35.75 to be deducted from pay for loss of appresidays

Filed with Edmund Mabrias
No Edward Mebroues on Roll of
Book mark:
Co.

J. Vance Capt.

(251)

23	Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $______100 for

Due Gov't, $______100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

C. M. O. Roll [illegible] Roll [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

Pvt
Edmund Nabias
Co. E. 23 Regt Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3674-C-1883

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feby 24, 1885.

Was absent without leave
from Dec. 14. 1864 to Jan.
25. 1865 per Ord & Ct. Mart.
Order No. 24 Hd Qrs. 1st Div. 4th A.C.
June 3 1865; on the latter
date he voluntarily returned,
and was admitted to Seminary
Gen. Hospital Covington Ky.
The charges & desertion
& June 12 & 14. 1865 against
this man are removed and
he is discharged to date
June 12. 1865. to complete
his military record under
the provisions of the act
of Congress approved July 5.
1884. Discharge Certificate

over

Parker
Capt

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 1, 1884.

Copies.

VII 23 Ky

Edmund Mahin

Cadet 2 Regt Artly vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 31/14 - 6 - 1113.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec 24 1834.

Change of location of
Lieut Hoffman
Lieut Hoffman
Copy for Lieut
the Inspector present
with his Company
30163."

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue Hair Light

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Foster; term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Mustd Out 8/6/65

Co. , 22 Reg't.

Descriptive List of Deserters

years; height, feet inches.

; eyes ; hair

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

For what period mustered in years.

Deserted:

When , 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Ill 1 23 Ky

Edward Mahar

Pvt, Co E, 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Seminary U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Feb 1 64, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

343

Co. Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for , 186

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 186; due $

Bounty paid $

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Edmund Mabrie

Pvt. Co. E, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain. Joined as recruit from Depot Nov. 17, 64.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent without leave since Dec. 14/64.

Feb. 1865. Absent sick. Reported at Gov. Ky. sick in hospital. (Absent without leave.)

March 1865. Absent without leave since Dec. 14/64. Now reported in hospl at Gov. Ky.

Apl. 1865. Absent in arrest.

June 1865. Loss. Deserted June 1/65. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd Capt.

(648)

Watkins Edmund

P.F., Co. 2, 33 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. Army General Hospital,

1865.

I have to report that

of Company *Regiment* *this General*

Hospital,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Surgeon U. S. V.

To Officer Commanding

Co *Regiment*

Edmund. Malone

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Camp [illegible] May 1st 1865.

[illegible]

Head Quarters 1st Division 4th A.C.
Camp Clarksville Tenn June 9th 1862.

General Orders
No 24

A General Court Martial
which convened at Head Quarters 1st Division 4th A.C.
Camp Pursuant to Special Order No 11 dated Head
Quarters 1st Division 4th Army Corps Camp Clarksville
Tenn May 22nd 1862 of which Colonel Wm H Lytle 10th
Regiment Ohio Infantry is President was organized
and Met

XIII. Private Martin Hart Co F
10th Regiment Kentucky Infantry was charged
with absence without leave, to which charge and
the Specification thereto he answered pleaded
as follows

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

and sentenced from the pay that may become
Pay and be restored to duty"

The proceedings findings and
sentence of the Court Confirmed and the
prisoner will be restored to duty

The Commanding Officer of the 10th Regiment
Kentucky Infantry is charged with the execution

Head Quarters 1st Division 4th
Camp Nashville Tenn. June 5th 1862.

General Orders
No 4

A General Court Martial
will convene at Head Quarters 1st Division 4th Army
Corps pursuant to General Orders No 11 dated Head
Quarters 1st Division 4th Army Corps Camp Nashville Tenn
June 4th 1862 and of which Colonel [illegible]
Regt Illinois Infantry is President will convene
for the trial

of

VIII. Colonel Mahlon Dickerson 1st Regiment Kentucky Infantry on a charge of "disobedience of orders" to which charge and the specification thereto the accused pleaded as follows

To the specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court found him

Of the specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

and sentenced him "to forfeit $50 each month for two months and to be restored to duty"

The proceedings findings and sentence of the Court are approved and the prisoner will be returned to duty

The Commanding Officer of the 1st Regiment Kentucky Infantry is charged with the execution

of the enclosed

By Command of
His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker
C.B. K.C.M.G.
Rear Admiral in Command

Roll of Prisoners forwarded from Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky on the 1 day of April 1865 by Lieut H. C. Harris 6th Ohio Cavalry

No	Names	Rk	Co	Regiment	Where Arrested	When	By whom	Charges Remarks &c
1	Edmond Mahr	Pri	E	23rd Ky Inf				Deserting without authority & purchasing Ammunition to Deserter
					Transportation furnished from Louisville Ky to Cincinnati			

By order of
H. C. Harris
1st Lieut 6th O V Cavalry
Lieut & Adjt

Mackey, Andrew G.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackey, Andrew G.

Mosley, John

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 0 6 3 9 0
2 10 2 0 6 4 [illegible]
3 10 2 0 6 5 6 [illegible]
4 10 2 0 6 6 [illegible]
5 10 2 0 6 7 3 5
6 10 2 0 6 7 9 [illegible]
7 10 2 0 6 7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

Co. K, Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

1356

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 188[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Signature)

(188[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Captain

23 Ky.

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Co. M. O. Roll next Roll shows which name appears.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

M 23 Ky.

John Mackey

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala, Jun 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unkn, 186 ; drawn since $ Unk 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville Tenn Aug 3rd 1862 (Typhoid Fever) Final Statement given.

Book mark: Died Aug 3rd 62 Nashville Tenn 1st Kent Vols D & R.

Corp.

Copyist.

Ky.

M 23

John Mackey

Co. B 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years, height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Sallow

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Where born Northumberland, Pa.

Occupation Carpenter & Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14, 1861

Where Newport Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Hawkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Cornell Com.

(2680)

Ky.

23

M

John Mackey

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Nov. 1862. Consol. Re-
cum. Corp. Nash-
ville, Tenn. Died,
but no official notice
received

Book mark:

J. B. Bruce
Compiler

Pvt. John

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kan. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 45. When any commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be slain in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of his troop or company shall forthwith make an inventory of the effects that remain upon the person or in the possession of the deceased, take and certify the same, and transmit it to the office of the Secretary of War, which effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects so taken and secured as the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have been claimed by the representatives of the same, have become unfit for use, they are to be appraised and sold by public vendue, and the proceeds thereof, as also the overplus of the effects not sold, are to be put into the hands of the commanding officer, or of the agent appointed to receive the same, that they may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 182. Inventories of the effects of deceased commissioned officers and soldiers, [illegible] from Army and Navy Hospitals, to the Adjutant General's Office, will be made in the manner prescribed in the following paragraphs, and transmitted as directed. Every case of death, and every fact relative to the same, coming to the knowledge of any officer, will be reported without delay. When a person dies at a place or station distant from the regiment, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to appoint the regimental quartermaster, or some other officer, to examine the effects of the deceased, and in the same way to perform the duties required of the commanding officer of the company. The officer thus charged will immediately take into his charge the effects of the deceased, and make an inventory of them in the presence of two persons, who will certify to the correctness of the inventory. He will then forward the property to the commanding officer of the company, or to the officer who may be charged with the settlement of the affairs of the deceased.

PAR. 183. Inventories will be taken in duplicate, and will be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office, by the earliest opportunity. The following is the form:

"Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (or ———) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 18—."

[illegible] will be attached to the inventory, and mentioned in the report. If the deceased owed money to the United States, it will be stated.

PAR. 184. All money and other effects belonging to deceased officers or soldiers, not to be disbursed according to regimental laws or local customs, will be transmitted, as soon as practicable, to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the information of the Secretary of War, and subject to his decision. Money due the deceased from the United States, or from individuals, will be collected by the commanding officer, or by such person as he may appoint for the purpose, and will be transmitted to the Adjutant General, with the inventory of the effects.

PAR. 185. In all cases where the claim of Administration is abandoned in favor of the payments duly authorized by the Secretary of War, the Commanding officer will be furnished by the Paymaster a receipt for the payments, which he will transmit to the commanding officer of the Adjutant General. This statement will be endorsed "Report of the payment of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (or ———) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without passing authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be procured in the inventories. In all cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal, direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Paymasters must always be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Mackey

Late of Company B

23rd Reg't of Kentucky Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Fishville Tenn.

on the 3rd day of August 1862.

Inventory of the effects of: John E. Mackey late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company B of the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at [illegible] in the State of Kentucky on the 4th day of Oct 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of Oct 1861, at Camp Wickliffe in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war: he was born in Hardin Co in the State of Kentucky: he was 43 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer: he died in General Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 22nd day of August 1862, by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Hats		Pairs drawers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	2	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Mackey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
2nd Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Wickliffe Ky

DATE: Oct 27th 1861

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No. 3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* D *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(110)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Mackey. Co. B.

23rd Reg't of Kentucky Inf'ty.

[illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each [illegible] Soldier [illegible] who may be discharged [illegible] company, that he may, at once, receive from the [illegible] due him [illegible] the company [illegible] the Paymaster [illegible] discharge [illegible] to the Paymaster [illegible] endorsed on it. The discharge [illegible] the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the [illegible] to that fact on the back of both these [illegible], and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier those statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect [illegible] should exhibit a full statement of the time [illegible] for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete [illegible]. It will then be transmitted to the [illegible] who will enter all the data necessary to a [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which [illegible] the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible] GEN[illegible] OFFICE
[illegible] 1 18[illegible]4
[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that L. Hacker a Private of Captain J. H. McHatton's Company (B) of the 23 Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin County, State of Pennsylvania, aged 43 years, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Sallow complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dick Robinson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson, on the Fourth day of October, 1861, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186_.)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or During the War; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

The said L. Hacker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Todd to include the 30th day of April, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 42 38/100 dollars, since the 14th day of October, 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Atlanta Georgia, this 17th day of August, 1864.

R. C. Townsend
2nd Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 90—First.]

A. 26.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. John Mackey Co. "B" 23rd Regt Ill. Vol. Infty

Aug 3/62

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted

Note 1.—[illegible]

Note 2.—[illegible]

Note 3.—[illegible]

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to arms, [illegible]

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the [illegible] as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or is detached service, his descriptive list of the [illegible] duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington D. C.

[illegible]

RECEIVED AT ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
[illegible]
[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that John Mackey a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the 23rd Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pennsylvania State of Pennsylvania, aged 43 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp King, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp King, Ky on the 14th day of October, 1861, (~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrolling District of the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky, Tenn, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease, at Nashville, Tenn, August 3rd 1862.

The said John Mackey was last paid by Paymaster Major Davis to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has ~~due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING~~ [illegible] dollars [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

The said John Mackey has Drawn Clothing from U.S. to the amount of ($41,38,) since his enlistment.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been allowed for TRAVELING to his place of residence [illegible] dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to [illegible] for BOARD. [illegible] dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to [illegible] for LIQUORS. [illegible] dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 4th day of December, 1862.

Peter Brennan
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 8—Print.)

Mackey, James

Co. E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Civil War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mackey, James

Magarhaus, August

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

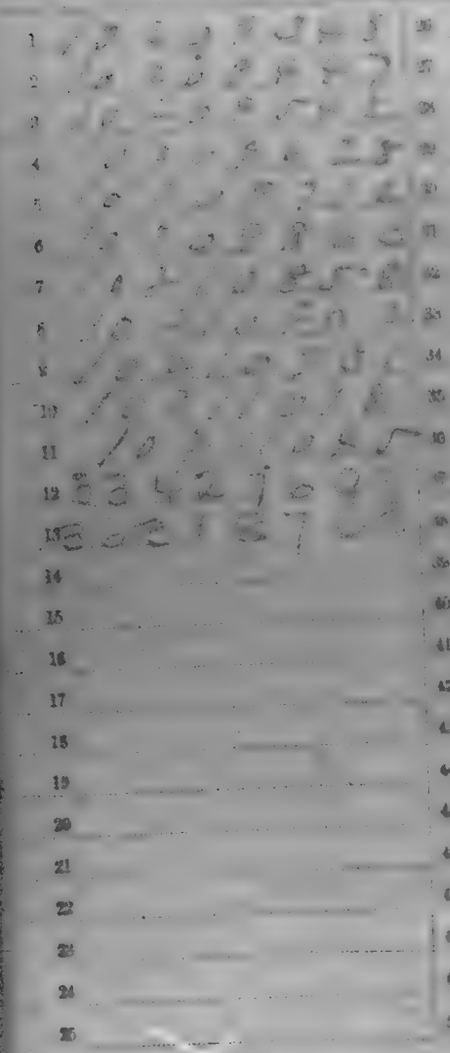
Magerhaus, August

Morgantown, August

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant, Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark: 1084 - P. S. - 77.

See also

M 1 23 1 Ky.

A. Magarhaus

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Case Number:

265967

2 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Oct. 9, 1901.

Stamp numbers:

Acc. 334276 94

Ret. 363187 68

Hunting Searcher.

(5734)

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; Height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186_

Where _____; term _____ y'rs.

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

_____ Captain.

(3654)

23 Ky.

Ill

Hugard Mugerians

Pvt., Capt. Speier's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 20 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*The organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2169)

2k 23 Ky.

Augustus Wigginhams

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

M —

Corporal Magee Lane

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved

(Sig.)

23 Ky.

M

Roger L. Mayhew

Sgt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(308)

23 Ky.

M

August Mayerhaus

Lt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered

23 Ky.

Sergeant Major

Sgt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported Deserted at Louisville Aug 18/62 as a Corp

Roll for May & June '65 next Roll upon which name appears.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

M | 23 | Ky.

† August Magrhans

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion Mustd Out 6/16/65 Not Veteran

Name appears in present column as August Magrhans

Book mark:

Copied.

23 Ky.

Wm
August Mangerhaus
Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Now Veteran. Reported from furlough on the 1st day of May, 1865, at Cincinnati, Ohio, to receive the benefits of the President's proclamation and returned to duty the 16th day of May, 1865.

Book mark:

Co. Clerk.

(2567)

M 23 Ky.

August Mangerhuus

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Now Veteran

Reported from desertion

2 day of May 1865 at

Cincinnati O to receive

the benefits of the Presidents

Proclamation and re-

ported to the Co for duty

May 6/65

Book mark:

Clerks

(Print.)

23 Ky.

M

August Mangerhand

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 16 66; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ None 00

Remarks: Entered service from

Illinois from which he

is reported from desertion

at Helena Ark. Oct. 2, 1863,

to accept the benefits of the Pres-

idents Proclamation. Joined

his Co. May 16, 65.

Book mark:

Cleared

(361)

23 Ky.

August Wagenhaus

Sgt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted in the face of the enemy near Atlanta Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

E. T. Carter

Copyist.

(261)

August Mangenhaus

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1862, Consol. Returns, absent without leave since May 9/62.

Aug. 1862, Dept. Ohio, May 9/62, Absent, sick.

Left behind on the march Augusta, Geo., Returned from desertion, Augusta, Ga. Camp Harker

Oct. & Dec. 1862, absent, detailed as Provost Guard Sept. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. V. Dorsey

Magruan a H.

....., Co. L, 2 3 Reg't Ky L.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inscription Book of
Edward Abingdon

23 Kent

List of Men forwarded *by Lieut. Col. W. L. FOULK, 46th Pennsylvania Infantry, from Barracks No. 1, Nashville,*

Tennessee, , 1865, *to* *in*

charge of *on duty at these Barracks.*

NO.	NAMES.	REGIMENT. RANK.	Co.	No.	STATE.	ARM.	REMARKS.

Lieut. Col. 46th Penn. Vet. Infantry.
Commanding Exchange Barracks No. 1.

U.S.

Peabody, John W.

Co. [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant & 2d Lt. Co. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	33428194
7	[illegible]	32	36315767
8	[illegible]	33	40872362
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

V Book Mark

See also

Ky.

23

John W. Markuffey

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue ; hair brown

Where born Crawford Ky

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Camp Boyle Ky.

By whom Capt Colby ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Volunteer

Ky.

Comm

(1864)

Co. , Reg't

Appears on Special

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for , 186

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $; due $ 100

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Rec'd)

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ on account of

Due Gov't, $ ____ on account of

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

No. 23

[illegible]

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

(2553)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Comm.

(2224)

No. 23 Ky.

[redacted]

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Captain.

(8[redacted])

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(3[redacted])

23 Ky.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

1st Lieut., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2158)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Captain.

Ky. 23

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

M 23 Ky.

John McMahaffey

Pvt, Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864

Bounty paid, $ 23 33 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(241) Copyist.

W. 23 Ky.

William H. Mountjoy

2nd Lieut. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & July, 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(268)

23 Ky.

Wm. Nelson H. Mahaffey

Sergt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(No.)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Pvt. John W. Mahaffey

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: En Hospital No 2
at Chattanooga Tenn
Enter June 2. 1864

Book mark:

Examined Copyist

(5-2)

M | 23 | Ky.

John H. Mahaffey

1st Lieut., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Last at Chattanooga

Since June 2. 1864

Received pay for the Months

of May & June 1864. Due

Soldiers $3. for the Month

of June as 1st Lieut.

Book mark: .....

Examined

Copyist

(378)

M | 23 Ky.

John H. Mahaffey

Private, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 8th Chattanooga Tenn since June 1st 1864. Received pay for the Months of May June July & August 1864 Amount Received $72.00 Paid by U.S. Elmwood Tennessee U.S.A.

Book mark:

Captain.

(2468)

M 23 Ky.

John C. Mayfield

1 Sergt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned sick at Chattanooga from June & Feby. Returned for the Months of May June July & August $24. Clothing Returned $12. from Co. Edmonton

Book mark:

Edmonton

(353) Copyist

M | 23 | Ky.

John H. Mahaffey

Sergt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Non Com Regt Staff March 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt. Vet.

(Over)

M. & S. 3 Ky.

John W. McAffee

Rank Maj. 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 200

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted March 6th

from Capt 10th Ky Cav

and mustered out per

Adjutant General's Office

Book mark:

Copyist

III 2 3 Ky.

John W Mahaffy

Rank Sgt Maj 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

In 2.3 Ky.

John W. Mahaffy

Rank Mdgt 2.3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At New Orleans
rec'd Regt horse & bridle

Book mark:

J. W. Howard

Mo. 2 3 Ky.

John W Wakefield

Rank Major, 2 3 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Stewart
Comd.

M 23 Ky.

John W. Mahaffey

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Originally enlisted Pvt Co F 23 Ky Inft at Camp King, Ky. Oct 27. 1861. Promoted Sergt Jany 2. 1862 Promoted 1st Sergt June 1863 Re-enlisted Jany 5. 1864 under Gen. No 191 Gen Orders

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

UN. 4.
10218562
1891

Dec 7 1863. Promoted
Regimental Quartermaster
Sergt and transferred
to Regimental Non Com
Staff March 1 1865.

7th J. 3 Ky.

John W Mahaffy

Rank 2nd Lt. Co. F Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in service as Camp Disg Kyvo Vol Co A Oct 25th 1861 as 1st Sgt 7th Regt Ky Vol Inf mustered from 1st Sgt Co A 7th Ky Vol Inf 1865 Difference between Feb and

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Asst.

JUN. 4
10204848
1891

Wl 1 23 Ky

John F. Hockley

Sgt., Co. L, 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186

How employed,

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid $; due $ 100

Present or absent, Absent.

Remarks:

Roll not received

Book mark:

A. A. Gillam,

Surgeon

42

Co. K 3 Vet

John McCarthy

Pvt Co K 3 Reg't Vet

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital: ____, 186

When

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. Treat

to June 4, 1864

Bounty paid $ ____ ; due $ ____

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paid by Maj Ellsworth $52 on account

Enlisted

Book mark:

A. Bosby

No. 23 Ohio

John F. Mahaffey

Capt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Ohio

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed. ____

Last paid by Maj. Ellsworth

to Oct 31, 1864

Bounty paid $60 100; due $340 100

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: ____

Recommissioned

Book mark: ____

A. A. Surg.

John W. Mahaffy
Sergt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
2. W. Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, to Feb. 1865, absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn. since June 4/64.
Mch 1865, Sergt. Asst. Q.M. Huntsville, Ala. Promoted and transferred to 2d Lieut. N.C.S., 2. W.D. Joined Mch 9/65, Huntsville
Reported 2. W.D.
July & Aug. 1865, absent in charge of regt'l transportation at New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

J. H. Ford Comd.

Mahaffey John W.

Co. G 1 L. Reg't K Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be transmitted by descriptive list (or muster-roll in case of re-enlistment) to the recruiting officer, to accompany the return of the superintendent upon the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the bounty, &c.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 3.—As enlistment holds to service. A minor can, in all cases, prevent payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment _____

_____ Reg't _____

Discharged _____

_____ Reg't _____

_____ 18 .

(Company ( ) Last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

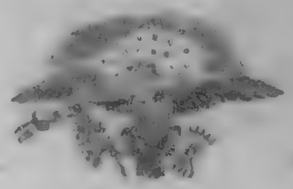
Witness:

_____

_____

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true Faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . } [illegible]

Before me Wm E Fay
Lieut Col Farbes Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of our Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. N. Horton
Surg- 23d Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when mentally that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that accompanying him, is duly authorized to perform the duties of an enrolling officer. I have carefully explained to him the nature of the ensuing service. This soldier has grey eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Wm E Fay
Lt Col 23 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No 74 A-75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feb 1864, at Lexington Ky

[illegible]
Capt 23d Ky Vol Inf
Comdg Co

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare,** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ / _____

_____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Enlisted by Lieut _____

_____

Enlisted by Capt _____

_____

Enlisted by Major _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NOTE 1.—This blank must be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be furnished on application to the Adjutant General of the State, or to the mustering officer. A discharge will be given on the muster-out of the company, regiment, or detachment in which the soldier may be serving, without application. Three copies of the muster-out roll are required in all cases—one to accompany the returns of the regiment to the mustering officer at the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer also to the latter. The Regimental and Company officers will be required to sign the muster-out rolls.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty of $100 is allowed by law to each volunteer who enlists for three years, and who is mustered into the service of the United States. The bounty is payable as follows: $25 at the expiration of nine months' service, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $25 at the expiration of one year from the date of enlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $50 at the expiration of the term of enlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment. A bounty of $100 is also allowed by law to each veteran volunteer who reenlists for the term of three years, and who is mustered into the service of the United States. The bounty is payable as follows: $50 at the expiration of one year from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $50 at the expiration of the term of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment. A bounty of $400 is also allowed by law to each volunteer who reenlists for the term of three years, and who is mustered into the service of the United States. The bounty is payable as follows: $100 at the expiration of one year from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $100 at the expiration of two years from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $200 at the expiration of the term of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment. A bounty of $400 is also allowed by law to each volunteer who reenlists for the term of three years, and who is mustered into the service of the United States. The bounty is payable as follows: $100 at the expiration of one year from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $100 at the expiration of two years from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $200 at the expiration of the term of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment. A bounty of $400 is also allowed by law to each volunteer who reenlists for the term of three years, and who is mustered into the service of the United States. The bounty is payable as follows: $100 at the expiration of one year from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $100 at the expiration of two years from the date of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment; $200 at the expiration of the term of reenlistment, or at an earlier muster-out of the regiment.

A bounty certificate of Office as ex-officio of muster-in [illegible] commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the date given to the discharging officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I. _____ born in _____

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____ Do hereby solemnly declare that I have

volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 .

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 . Before _____

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and consider him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previous to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he fully understood the nature of the oath taken by him, and that, in accordance with the duty prescribed, he has performed it in my presence; and that, in accordance with the duty prescribed, he has performed it in my presence; and that, in accordance with the duty prescribed, he has performed it in my presence;

Co. F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant D. W. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born ____

Age ____ years; occupation ____

When enlisted ____

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes ____; hair ____

Complexion ____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

When mustered in ____, 1865.

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(404)

Ky.

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

Book mark

2:3 Ky.

Pvt John Nelson

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted

at [illegible]

Roll C. Roll used Roll when

which name otherwise.

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Mc Allen John Mcallen

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 1865.

Deserted: , 186 .

When

Where Alexandria Va

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

23 Ky.

John Mahan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100 ; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks: Discharged Substitute
Ordered to service as sick
[illegible] in the rolls Deserted
at Stevenson Ala. date
unknown. Stating drawn
[illegible] Clothing for Deserter

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

M. 23 | Ky.

John Mahan

——, Co. G., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair dark

Where born Ireland

Occupation Steamboat Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When January 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Cap. Monack. term 3 yr's.

Remarks Substitute 6 Dis. Ky

Enlisted ——— Maryland.

(Copy)

111 23 Ky.

John Mahan

1st Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Pvt., Feb. 3/65;
Huntsville, Ala Re-
cruit from Depot:
Joe Stevenson, Ala,
Located.

Book mark:

J. H. Ford

Clerk.

(648)

Pvt. Perry, John

Co. F 23 Reg't Reg Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Card	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Bds. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 931

John McLean

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

C. Baer

On the 11 day of Jany, 1865

By

G. M. Mowatt Bro

Jas. L. Henry Comm

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Inahan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 18 day of January 18th 1865

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

John Inahan

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Watson born in the State of Ireland aged 34 years, and by occupation a Steamboat hand DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with C. Bauer, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said C Bauer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of January 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 18 day of January 1863 BEFORE G. W. Mumaste Capt 13th Reg. 5th Dist Ky

James Watson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. Bauer of Jefferson County, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high. Counted age 34 yrs

G. W. Mumaste
Provost Marshal

Wm. A. Howes
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Nathan Joseph H.

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	3 3 4 3 7 1 6 7
4		29	3 3 1 3 1 1 3 2
5		30	2 6 3 1 2 1 1 5
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - 1877.

See also

23 | Ky.

M
Joseph H Makan
Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 13, 1861
Where Camp King
Period 3 years
Mustered in:
When Oct 13, 1861.
Where Camp King
Not Stated

Present or absent
Stoppages, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks:

[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible]

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

[illegible]

23 Ky.

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period ... years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks

No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Mus in Oct. 12 '61 at Camp King

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(2[illegible])

Ky.

23

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(2207)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Captain.

(2[illegible])

M 23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mercer

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Clerk.

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

K 23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Int.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(766)

K 23 Ky.

Fred H. Haden

1st Lieut, Co. —, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Pierce

(over)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(Clerk) Captain.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copy)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(Sig.) Captain

Ky.

[illegible], Co. 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

, Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 1864.

When enlisted , 1864.

When mustered in , 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copy)

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain

(Over)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Over)

Ill | 23 | Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

Lieut, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent, present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Saxton

(Signature) Captain

M 23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

Cpl, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Taylor
Capt.

(878)

No. 23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Is stopped against his pay $13 00 paid.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(8-7)

Mr 23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

3 Sgt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2d Corpl. Mar 1/65. & promoted 3 Sgt. April 15/65 vice Perkins promoted. Dr. to U.S. for Ordnance Lost 95 cts. Veteran

Book mark:

Paxton

(388) Copyist.

Mr. | 23 | Ky.

Joseph A. Mahan

3 Sgt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

3 Sgt

Copyist.

(3665)

M 23 Ky.

Joseph K. Inahan

3 Sgt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Porter

Copyist.

74 23 Ky.

Joseph H Mahan

3 Sgt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist

(3-8)

M 25 Ky.

I. H. Mahan

....., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk Blue; hair Dk Brown

Where born Dearborn Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 186 1

Where Newport Ky.

By whom Mc Chesney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

(3844)

.....
Captain

No. 123 Ky

Regt of Colored

Vol. Inf., Co. A, 2d Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(348)

111

23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

Pvt. Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug. 1862, Present. Returns, Sept. 1862, Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 2 1862. In hosp.

July 1863, Absent, detailed to guard Rebel slaves at Manchester, Tenn. July 1863.

Sept & Nov 1863, Absent wounded at the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19 1863. Furloughed home in Boone Co. Ky.

Dec 1863 & Jan. 1864, Absent wounded at Chickamauga Sept. 19 1863. Hosp. Nov 2, Nashville.

June 1864, Absent, detailed June 15 1864. Brig. Wd'r by order of Gen.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd
(Owner)

OCT. 28. 36318765 1895.

Hogan
Surgeon 4 Ohio Vol. Inf. in field
Hosp. 4th July 30/64
Aug. 1864, Absent on sick leave
at Cahallenuga, Tenn.
July 3-9/64.
Sept. & Oct. 1864, Absent sick
in hospital at Tod
Field July 9/64.

M 23 Ky.

Joseph H. Mahan

Sgt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at Camp Burg, Ky. Oct. 13/61 as enlisted at Nashville, Tenn. Mah. 1/6th Promoted to Corpl. Apr. 1/65; promoted to 3 Sgt. (illegible)

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

1

JUN. 4. 1020c258 1891

Apr. 15/05. Due U.S. for ordnance & stores, 40¢ two wipers.

X Turned in on roll

Ky

M 23

Joseph M Mahan

Pvt. Co. A 23 Regt. Ky Inf

Case Number:

3102781

3 Card is withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 9/21 1917

Stamp numbers:

D.B. 3342 7467

AMR 3319 1752

Ret 3631876 5

D. W. Wheeler
Marshal

Nelson, Joseph H.

Pvt. Co. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Parole Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corr. re Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prisoner of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sergt. H. Mason

Private Company D

23 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Stone River

Sept 19 & 20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Sergt. H. Mahan

Rank Sergt. Company A Regiment. 23

Arm. of service Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Ft. Oaks

Nature of casualty. Wounded in the right Shoulder severely

Date of casualty Sept 19 + 20 th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment.
2 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 2nd 1863.

Adjutant General's Office
Vol. Div. Tenn. Page 486

C. C. Barrett
1.26.97
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph H. Mahan
Pvt. Company A
33 Regiment of Ky
Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.
Sept 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph H. Mahaw

Rank, Pri. , Company A., Regiment, 23.

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Sept. 19, 20, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23. Ky Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Sept. 27. 1863.
(Book 163, Dept of the Cumberland, p. 85)

Chas. E Comer
Clerk.
6.12.76

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. K. Mahan

Private Company A

23rd regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19 20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. H. Mahan

Rank, Private . Company, A . Regiment, 23d

Arm, Infantry . State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - right arm

Date of casualty, September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. J. Davidson
2/1/77

Clerk

Deaton, Patrick

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Deaton, Patrick

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

Ky.

Appears with roll of Pvt. [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Regt Kentucky Vol. Infty dated

Where born

Age 21 Years; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100. due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark:

H 23 Ky.

Patrick Mahon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 7, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: sub H.F. Evans,
1st Sub Dist Co
5th Dist Ky Cavalry
3 yrs or war
Jan 15 65.

Book mark:

Jackman

Copyist.

340b

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

M 23 | Ky.

Patrick Mahon

Priv., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Shields Mills E Tenn Apl 1865.

Deserted:

When March 13, 1865.

Where Greeneville

, 186 .

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks: $340 Bounty Bal-
ance due this - from
Mt Sterling Ky to
ville Tn 18 Apl 65.

Bank mark:

Vet. [illegible] Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible]

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Capt. O. Roll and Roll when [illegible] officers [illegible]

Paid mark: [illegible]

Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 00

Due soldier $ [illegible] 00; due U. S. $ [illegible] 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 00

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 00; due $ [illegible] 00

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Pvt. Mahan

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apr 65 Last Mch 1865
Hemlock Co. Never
Cod

Book mark:

Pvt Parole

Mahon, Patrick

, Co. C 23 Reg't Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Ind Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 227

Patrick Hughes

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. L. Graves

On the 1 day of Jany 1865

By

G. Mumack Pres

D. R. Henry Cons

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fabian Wilson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 1 day of January 1864

his

WITNESS: C. J. Campbell Fabian × Wilson

mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Mahony born in the State of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. L. Graves, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. L. Graves, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of Jan, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1 day of January 1865.
BEFORE R. M. Mauch
Capt 1st Ky Dist Enl Off Ky

his
Patrick X Mahony
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. L. Graves of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 1 Dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 0 inches high. Not drafted 3 yrs

R. M. Mauch
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Merry
Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist of* Ky

Maines, Samuel

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maines, Samuel

1157

Mains, Samuel

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

No. 23

Samuel Haines

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Breckenridge Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Simpsonville

By whom Lt. Ogilby; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Enlisted in Shelby Co. Ky.

Capt. Allen Comdg

(8809)

23 Ky.

Samuel Mains

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Enlisted

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & July 1865. On duty
as teamster to staff
regt teamster since
Dec. 1864.
Dec. 1864 to Nov. 1865, on duty
as detailed as teamster
for R. staff.
Jan. 1866 to June 1865. Staff
teamster regt wag
one since Sept 1864.
July & Aug. 1865, on duty
(Confd) Regimental
wagoner since
Sept 1865.
Oct. 1865. on duty at R.
D. M. Sept. since
Oct. 1865.
Nov. & Dec. 1865, on duty
Regt teamster
since Sept 1865

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book marks

[redacted]

Copyist

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrd.

(828)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal.

(3)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2-8)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(8-8)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3[illegible]8)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2?8)

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8-3)

M 23 Ky.

Darnall Morris

M, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

23

[illegible] Mann

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

Copyright

(2)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Hamrick

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

Private

Samuel A. Reeves

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

M. 23 Ky.

Samuel Maines

Pvt., Co. ——, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 2 1/3 3 1/3 100; due, $ 3 1/3 100

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

(341)

Ky.

23

Pvt. Thomas Marcum

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged June 4th 62 by order of Genl Buell

Book mark:

Copyist

(5-8)

W 23 Ky.

Private Infantry.

W, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(5)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Thomas Mains

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug. [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky. | 23 | Ky.

[illegible] Hanner

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

M | 23 | Ky.

Samuel Mauer

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Regimental Wagoner
Enter Apl 18-1864.

Book mark: .....

Samuel

(355)

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Mann

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Collins

Copyist.

(3258)

M | 23 | Ky.

Samuel Maines

Pt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

S Maines

Copyist.

(3584)

W 23 Ky.

Samuel Main

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(338)

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Mann

PM Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3528)

Ky.

M 23

Samuel Maine

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Due U.S. ——— $1.00

Transportation

one Blanket

Book mark:

Samuel Maine

Copyist

(2)

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Mains

Corpl. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran - due U S for transportation. Furlough one dollar. $100 dollar. Appointed Corporal July 1, 1865 from Private.

Book mark:

Examined Copyist

(3-2)

The 23 Ky.

Samuel Main

Corpl, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Corpl
July 1 '65. from Pvt
Entitled to Transportation
while on Furlough one dollar
$1.00.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

[illegible] Munn

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 [illegible]/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible]/100; due $ [illegible]/100

Remarks: Originally entered the [illegible] at Camp Dick Robinson, Ky. Oct 25 - 61. Re-entered Camp Nelson, Ky. Feb 24 1864 under Call of Oct 19 1863. Has been home on [illegible] 3. Transfer Co. [illegible] 23 Ky Inf. for transportation [illegible] furlough. one dollar $1.00.

Book mark: .....

(24) [illegible]

Copyist.

Maine, Samuel

Co. D, 32d Reg't

Enclosures.

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
_____ years and _____ months
Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 ,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness. _____

_____

(A G O No 744 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of returned &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be issued in all cases—one to accompany the descriptive return of the officer enlisting or re-enlisting, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Reg iment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments both to service. A minister in actual charge of a church, or a clergyman regularly ordained to preach the gospel, &c. A minister in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minister-ship. The nearest officer commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 .
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 . } Samuel Mains
Before: Wm L Jay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A.A.S. Morrison

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful a. e.; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service.
This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet
_____ inches high.

Wm L Jay

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company
the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Samuel Mains

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: the _____ day of _____

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paint Creek

I, Samuel Main born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged 45 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Main do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paint Creek this 5th day of January 1864. Samuel Mains

BEFORE Wat C Fry Capt 33d Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Morrison
Surgeon 33d Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Main previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

Wat C Fry
Capt 33d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 76 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the 5th day of January 1864, at Paint Creek Ky

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on

156

Walton, William

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

French | French

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1034 - U.S. - 12.

See also

23 Ky.

Pvt. William Maddox

Co. A, Capt. Speier's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became the 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

16 23 Ky.

William McConnell

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

M

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Lieut., Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(28)

23 Ky.

Private

William Williamson

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186?

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

M

William Wallace

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Signature

23 Ky.

William Wallace

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Lawrence Co. Ky.

(Over)

23 Ky.

M

Matthew Mallowee

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

(Over)

Ky.

23

M

William Mallard

Pvt , Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

M 23

William Mathews

Pvt, Co. M, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due (Gov't), $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

M

William Mullins

Cav, Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

William Wallace

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(30)

[illegible] Pollard

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Over)

R. 23 Ky.

[illegible] Indiana

[illegible], Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

2:3 Ky.

Pvt. William Wallace

Capt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

23 Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186—

Muster-out to date [redacted], 186—.

Last paid to [redacted], 186[redacted].

Clothing account:

Last settled [redacted], 186[redacted]; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [redacted] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ [redacted] 100; due $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Bounty paid, $ [illegible] 100; due, $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(24)

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Wm. C. Williams

Capt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged ...

... Lieut. ...

... Oct ...

Book mark: .....

(over)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

No pay, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. William Ballard

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 31 64

Book mark:

E. M. Bacon Capt

2:3 Ky.

Name: Willard Williams

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Pt

William Mallamee

Pt, Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Attached on Gunboat Carondelet, 2 July

Book mark:

Copyist

(30a)

111 23 Ky.

William Mallard

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Ambulance Corps '64 order Gen Hood June 27, 64.

Book mark:

Copyist

(265)

23 Ky.

M

William Mallamma

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in Ambulance Corps by Artillery in Hood's June 22 64

Book mark:

Clerk.

(Over)

23 Ky.

Pvt. William Mallamee

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(23)

M 23 Ky.

William McManus

Cpl., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Guard at Big Sandy Ferry by order of Col Moore Mch. 2, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(365)

Ky.

23

M

William Mallard

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Brig. Pioneer Corps. March, 1863.

Book mark:

Clerk

M 23 Ky.

William Wallace

Priv., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Green Lake Tex. Aug 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Carrollton

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

J. Jones

(3041)

VI | 23 | Ky.

William Mallane

Pvt Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned at Cairo Ill. June 20 1865

Com. O. Roll next Roll upon which name appears:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

M 1 23 1 Ky

William Wallace

Pvt, Co. D 23 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 4, 1865.

Age 30 years; height, 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark; eyes brown, hair dark

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Claiborne X Roads

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga

For what period mustered in 3 years.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1865

Where Cairo, Ill.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruiting Camp

Copied

23 Ky.

W. [illegible]

William Mallance

Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Island, Mo. 7, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 310 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted
[illegible] at Camp King, Ky.
[illegible] enrolled
[illegible] Claims Khaddi[illegible]
[illegible] Clothing drawn since last
settlement $ 37,36

Book mark: .....

Co. 2 mos

Copyist.

M | 23 | Ky.

McFelmore

......, Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown ; hair Dark

Where born Grant Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom Capt Mobley ; term 3 yr's.

Remarks ......

......

...... Copyist.

Name William McKeever

Co. K, 23 Reg't Ky. Vol.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,
8th. Division,
Camp Dennison, Ohio,

at , 186 .

for

Attached to hospital , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

William McClanee

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & Dec. 1864, absent detached in Cumberland Corps. June 27/64. Gen. Hosp.

Jan. 1865 absent in hosp. Camp Chase, Dec. 16/64

Feb & June 1865, absent detached Brig Hd Qrs guard Feb 28/65

July 1865 Loss. Deserted at Camp, Dec, June 20/65.

Book mark:

J. N. Dodd

Maloney William

A, Co. 3 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Walton 6 & 2
returned to
Regt.

HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS.

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L ~~GRANGER~~,

Wm N Sinclair

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ Company; last served in Company (C)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

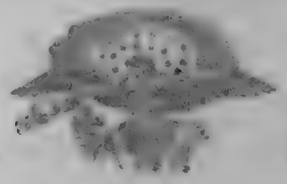
_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Tennessee — TOWN OF Blair Fork

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of North Ca. aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of January 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Blair Fork
this 12th day of January 1862
before [illegible]

his
Hezekiah + McLane
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the existing Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surg 25th Ky Vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. McLane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, understanding him well, I am pleased to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations in the present recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
25th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 12th day of January 186[illegible], at Cumberland River

[illegible]
Capt 25th Ky Vol Inft

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Enlisted, last served in Company (__)

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of Volunteers & A. in the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent [illegible] to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty passes, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Before me, [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Maloney,

Prot. Company D

23 Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers at the battle of

Chat & Lake

Nov. 29. or 30. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Wm Mulvey.

Rank. Pvt. Company. D. Regiment. 23.

Arm. Infty. State. Kentucky.

Place of casualty. Not stated (See below)

Nature of Casualty. Shot through the arm.

Date of casualty. Nov. 29-30. 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ~~Brigade. Division. 4th Corps. dated~~ Regiment,

Medical Dept. 4th A.C. at the battles of Spring Hill & Franklin, Nov. 29 & 30, 64.

Page 116. Book "J" Dept. Cumbld.

J. A. Shumack
Clerk.

115

Volunteer Militia

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Spanish War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vol Service Militia

MSD

Mallonia Sullivan

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

Mallonia Sullivan

Mahoney William

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Union Volunteers

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney William

Holley James

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

_____, Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____, 186_.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

* The organization subsequently became Co. I, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

_____
Clerk.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Capt. C. Roll used Roll upon which name appears.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible] Wadsley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

1863

Malegny, Patrick

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malegny, Patrick

+ 1864

Malony Patrick

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lucas Ky., Dec 2, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2nd, 186 4.

Where Camp Lucas

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1 65

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. J. Crane

Copyist

W. 23 Ky.

Robert Mahoney

W., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 8, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1st, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for

W. Discharge for

Book mark:

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Patrick Montgomery

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. Last Jan. 5/62. Comp. King. Reported

Book mark:

1165

Manes, Samuel

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mains, Samuel

1150

Manly John

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	36318759	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 9 Ky. Inf.

23 Ky.

, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Furloughed from [illegible] 2nd to [illegible] Discharged [illegible] of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

UNT 4.
10212644
1891

exhibition from
Crescent Hotel

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 150; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks.

Book mark:

Comp'd.

JUN. 4. 1891
10203715

John Manly

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 Sick, Dec. 5/64,
Nashville. Trans'd
from 9/64 Vol. to serve
out unexpired time.
Jan. 1865, Convalescent, Reg.
imental Hdqrs.
Feb. 1865, Sick Vol. 3/65,
Huntsville, Ala.
Disch'd - Expiration
of time.

Book mark:

J. H. Brent

Compared

Moses Patrick

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moses Patrick

1153

Mercy Lovell

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	31421178
5		30	32427736
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - '77.

See also

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Speier's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This regiment was subsequently became 24 U. S. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

O K 23 Ky.

Daniel O'Murray

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Book mark: ____

(35)

23 Ky.

M

Edward Mar[illegible]

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Compensation, $ ..... per ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... per ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M 23 Ky.

Daniel Marcy

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Signed .....

Copyist.

(3571)

Pvt 23 Ky.

Daniel Waring

Pvt , Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lawrence

(Title) (Capt.

M 23 Ky.

David Marcy

Corp., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Present

Copyist.

(3825)

M 23 Ky.

Daniel Macy

Corpl, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature.

(Copy)

M 23 Ky.

Daniel Mercy

Sgt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl
Jan 1863 for Gallantry on
the field

Book mark:

11 23 Ky.

[illegible]

Cpl., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

H.

[illegible] Clary

Sgt Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

2:3 1863.

[illegible] Young

[illegible], Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(Over)

W. 23 Ky.

Daniel Mace

Sgt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. C. Paris Copyist.

Date

23 Ky.

Daniel C. Daily

Sgt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Bruce

Copyist.

Ky.

Co. Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(341)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186~.

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages: $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

W. [illegible]

David [illegible]

Cpl. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Recruited at [illegible]

[illegible] to date [illegible]

* [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Daniel Mercy

Sgt Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Admitted to Louisville Ky May 9th 64 Wounded

Book mark: .....

C. H. Dixon
Capt.

(Over)

M 23 Ky.

Daniel Marcy

Sgt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky. May 4. Ord. Vet.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Clerk

Copyist.

11 23 Ky.

Daniel Macy

Sgt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rebel Hospital Co
ington Mayfield Paid
one Months pay as private

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3584)

23 Ky.

W
Daniel Mulcay
Sergt. Co. D, 26 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Present or absent absent
Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....
Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....
Remarks: In Hospital
Covington, May 9th 64.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(30m)

23 Ky.

H

Daniel Mowry

Sgt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville Ky. May 9.

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(35)

VII 23 Ky.

Daniel Mercer

3d Sgt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wds Hospital Covington, Ky. Gen Hos.

Book mark:

Copyist

(28)

23 Ky.

M

Kyriel Mercer

3d Sgt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June

26th 1865 Killian

Book mark:

23 Ky.

M

Daniel Macy

Sgt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Colonel's Camp, Mch 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service at Camp Dick Robinson Oct 7, 61. Reenlisted at Glasgow Ky Mch 7, 64. Joined Co. at Cumberland Gap. Promoted Sgt. Feb 3, 65. Wounded in action at Rocky Face Ga. May 9, 64. Discharged Mch 7, 65.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No. 23 Ky.

Samuel Jones

Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

Covington, Ky.

at , 186

for

Attached to hospital: . 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. . 186

to

Bounty paid $ Due $ cts

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surgeon.

Daniel Maney

Sgt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, absent in hosp't Chattanooga, Tenn. May 9/64.

June 1864 to July 1864 absent sick in hosp't Louisville, Ky. May 9/64.

Aug 1864 to May 1865, absent in hosp't Louisville, Ky. May 9/64.

June 1865, Rec'd June 2/65 New Albany, Ind. Discharged Surgeon's Certificate Disability

Book mark:

[illegible]

Macy, Chas E.
Pvt. Co. K 10 Regt. Ky.

7 Enclosures.

Med Cards	3	Descriptive Lists	
Social Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Dis. Lists	
Med Certificates		Orders	
Bill of Fare	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Enlistment	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Muster In Roll	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	1	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Serial Number 310

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ward 22

Hospital Number

Name

Age 2 y Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of nearest relative.

Rank [illegible] Regiment 23 [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state epithet, seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

On what surgeon wounded

When

Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT

WHERE SUCH IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS

RESULT AND DATE

Hospital Number 904

Name Daniel Macy

Age 28 Nativity Ireland

Enlisted Sept 6th Cha's Macey

Residence Lorain Co Ohio New York

Post Office address of Consanguineous
next of kin or nearest relation Lorain Co Ohio

Rank Private Co. D. 23 Regiment N.Y. Inf'y

When admitted May 1st 1863

From what source Gallops Barracks

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Gunshot wound

No. 11 G.H.

Ward

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

[illegible] a Sergeant Co. [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office.

June 16 1865,

Superintendent for Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Revised A. G. (Office) 1866

Army of the United States.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in connection with Form 88, Revised Army Regulations.)

Private [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment of United States, was enlisted by [illegible], of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of January 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Abingdon in the State of Maine, is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See special directions on Form 88, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

States that he was wounded at Rocky Face Ridge, Ga, May 9th 1864.

STATION: Jefferson Med Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.
DATE: 2d day of June, 1865.

Wilfoldmeth
Surgeon U.S. Volunteers
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Daniel Manus of Captain Brown's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 88, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

loss of forearm just below the elbow joint

Dec'd May 9, '64

Wfoldmeth
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Jeffn Hospital.

DISCHARGED this second day of June 1865, at Jeffersonville, Ind. U.S.A. General Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Wilfoldmeth
Surgeon U.S.V., in charge.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Canastota County— Madison State— New York.

[DUPLICATES.]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible].

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible].

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I _____ hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the recruit. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back hereof, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and discharges, and will give the recruit a copy of his enlistment. Before delivering the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] to the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] before [illegible] Daniel Macy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Surg. 25th Mass. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, as possessing the requisite qualifications for a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

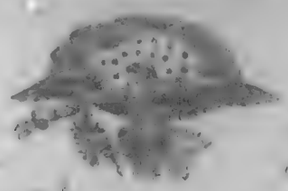
Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do hereby Acknowledge to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
before [illegible]

Daniel A Macy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, [illegible] his performance of the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enlisting, he is duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly complied with the requirements which govern the recruiting service.
This person was [illegible] was [illegible] and [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet
[illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 24.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on
the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ky

Patterson U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital.

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.,

GOLDSMITH, M.,

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., June 24, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Sergeant Daniel Marcy,
of your Company, was discharged the service at this Hospital, on the 21st June, 1865,
by Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, made by reason of Loss of forearm, just
below the elbow-joint - disability one half.

His Descriptive List, endorsed with a statement of his account with the Government, as appeared from
his Final Statements, is herewith enclosed. Your attention is respectfully invited to the following "notes," the
provisions of which are required to be complied with by existing orders:

"__When a soldier is furnished with Final papers, his Descriptive List of the last service should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier
those papers and entered with a statement of the date and by the officer. The endorsement placed on it is a true statement of the manner in which the
soldier was allowed pay on his Final Statements, the Clothing Account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to enable a complete
estimate of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the Muster Roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The Descriptive List will then be destroyed. The
object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon receipt of these Muster Rolls, and the soldier receive any pay
or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear upon his Final Statements and Vouchers, when the Descriptive
List is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department."

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of this notice.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Woodworth

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

Commanding Officer

D Co., 20th Regt. Ky. Inf, Vols.

Marcy Babcock

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U.S. - 1871

See also N.R.C.

23 | Ky.

Patrick Macy

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent Present, Extra Duty

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

From roll for [illegible]

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Ky.

No. 23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~First muster roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Name)

Ky.

23

Co. A, 22d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Signature)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentuck. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(35m)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(2[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Bank mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

23

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ____, 1863.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ky.

23

(Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Compens. $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(Sic)

Ky.

Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 23 Ky.

Name

Rank Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain

(over)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] due for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] due for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Copy.)

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist

(8[illegible])

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark's: [illegible]

(8578)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(861)

Ky.

Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yrs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Comm

(3844)

V. R. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the [illegible] Regt of [illegible] Volunteers, United States Army, that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Age [illegible] yrs; eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Complexion [illegible]

Where born [illegible], 186[illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible] years.

Where enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

For what period enlisted [illegible]

When mustered in [illegible]

Where mustered in [illegible]

To what time last paid [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Due U. S. $ 100; due soldier $

Length of time in hospital [illegible]

Nature of disability [illegible]

How long disabled [illegible]

Character in hospital [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Number of roll:

[illegible]

(5514)

Copyist

FEB-6
30626320
1894.

American Bible Union [illegible]
[illegible] in Hebrew [illegible] $3.00

23 Ky.

M Patrick Macy

D , Co. 2, 23 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Branch No. 9.

at Louisville, Ky.

for July & Aug 1863

Attached to Hospital: 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. McCook

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent; present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Boles
Capt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegible], 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. [illegible]

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____, 186 .

to ____

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Capt.

[illegible]

Co. Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for , 186

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 9 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for , 186

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $; due $

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark R.

Corpl.

111

Patrick Mary

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1863 absent, wounded in battle of Stone River, Dec 31/62

Apl & June 1863, absent in hosp't Louisville, Ky. Jan. 2/63.

July & Oct 1863, absent, wounded in battle of Stone River Jan. 2/63. In hosp't Louisville Ky. July 1 2/63. Louisville Ky

Nov 1863 & Jan. 1864. absent, wounded at Stone River Jan. 2/63, now in hosp't at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

J.J. Reed

Recruit Co.

Co. [illegible], 28 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Company

Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lt. Ross

Rank, Lt. , Company L , Regiment, 2nd

Arm, Cavly. , State, Va.

Place of casualty, Battle before Petersburg

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left Fore Shoulder

Date of casualty, June 16th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Va. Cavly. Regiment, Brigade, 2nd Div. Division, 2nd Corps, dated in the battle before Petersburg in front of Dimmock Line & P.M. entered on the date from which dated. Extracted from report signed by Lt. Col. Pettigrew Maj. Cmdg. Regt. No. 2 Sub No. pg. 11.

Wm Thompson
12—19—73 Clerk.

Wargerhaus, August

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

cards filed with

Wagerhaus, August

Mahoney Henry Co.

Co. D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvts. Corp.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 07 4 1 C	31	
2	10 2 11 1 5 20	32	
3	10 1 C 2 3 6 4	33	
4	10 1 1 20 3 6	34	
5	10 1 C 5 7 1 6	35	
6	10 1 C 11 1 3 5	36	
7	10 1 12 1 C 2	37	
8		38	
9		39	
10		40	
11		41	
12		42	
13		43	
14		44	
15		45	
16		46	
17		47	
18		48	
19		49	
20		50	
21		51	
22		52	
23		53	
24		54	
25		55	
26		56	
27		57	
28		58	
29		59	
30		60	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also 9th Ky. Inf.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Henry C. Mahoney

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 200 for ———

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Regt Ky Vol. Inf. 2 Lieut to finish muster Term of Service exp. Oct. 1864

* Copied from roll.

Book mark

W. H. Wright
Capt

23 Ky.

Henry C. Mooney

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

23 Ky.

[illegible]

Corp., Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

M
Henry C. Mooney

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
resolutions from War
Dept. dated May 2 1865.
Date commission

Book mark:

M. C. Mooney
Capt.

(30)

Jno.

James C. Mahaney

Corp., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; d'awn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a Pvt. Transferred from 9th Reg. Dec. 3, '64, per S. O. No. 396. Promoted to Corpl. Mch. 21, '65. Discharged in accordance with instructions of War Dept. dated May 29, '65, at Victoria, Texas, June 28, '65.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wright

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Pvte Co. 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Kentucky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 50.12/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions of War Dept. dated May 29/65.

Book mark

Mallack

Co.

111 23 Ky.

Henry C. Maloney
Corp'l, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865, Loss, Disc.
per Ord. from W. D.

Book mark:

J. H. Ford
Lieut.

Mason Henry C.

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason Henry C.

Name of Soldier

Co. D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Name of Widow

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[redacted], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[illegible].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 20 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[redacted]

23 Ky.

..... Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 /.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) ..... Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[redacted]

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(3[illegible])

Ky.

Co. K, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M. C. Roll with Roll upon which name appears.

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Pvt. Patrick Hannah

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Unk, 186 ; drawn since $ Unk 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Louisville Ky Oct 1862

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Ky.

M. 23

Patrick Murrah

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray Hair brown

Where born Ireland

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Kirby

By whom F. N. Boyle; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Desert. Oct. 1. 1862

Powell

Copyist

Entry

M

23 Ky.

Pittock Hannah

Sgt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862. Present. Returned, absent without leave since Sept. 30/62.

Dec. 1862. Last, Oct. 1862. Louisville Ky. Present

Book mark:

J. W. Ford

Clerk

Copyist

Marsh, William

Co. C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 9th Ky. Inf.

23 Ky.

William Mann

Pt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Co by Muster assigned to Co & 23 Ky V.V.I. from 9 Ky Cav. on Dec 2 1864 to forfeit $12 per Month for two Months for two Months pay in order No 44 Hdqrs 23 Ky V.V.I.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3438)

Ky.

23

William Marsh

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wm. Williams Va Forfeit
$13. of his monthly Pay
for the month as per
Fld. O. No 44. Hd qrs
3 Div 24 Army Corps.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(3-8)

M 1 23 Ky.

William Nash

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was charged by mistake
on Extract of Co. roll for
Feb 28 1865

Book mark:

Examined Copyist.

(2)

Pvt. 23 Ky.

William Mann

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted the Same as Pvt Transferred to this Co. 9 Ky Vols Feby 1865 Transferred to Co A 23 Ky Vol Infty Dec 2. 1864 Pvt 2nd Sergt May 1. 1864 as from Co. to date 4 Octo 1864 Wounded 21 Oct. 64 Mine

Book mark:

Examined Copyist

(261)

UNIV. OF MICH.
10218555
#1683 H

Good last time for absence
without leave. Discharged
by reason of expiration of
term of Service Mch 20 1865
at Bulls Gap East Tenn.

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comp't.

JUN. 4. 10203716 1891

Ky.

23

Ill

William Marsh

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Joins Regt. Absent sick at Pulaski, Tenn. since Dec. 25/64.

Mch 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn. since Mch 21/65.

Apl 1865 Joins Regt. East Tenn. Division. Present in Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Dyer
Compiler

Marshall, John

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10206396	26	
2	10206486	27	
3	10207242	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 27th Ky. Inf.

, Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. M. O. Roll next Roll upon which name appears.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

Pvt. John Marshall

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ Mustered 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 21st Ky Vol Inf'y.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Martin, John D.

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Prisoner of War

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark Rbm - 1781 - '65.

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(356)

23 Ky.

Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(97)

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

..., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(23)

2:3 Ky.

W.

[illegible] W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 200 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

..., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

..., 186..

for ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] cts for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Wm. A. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark! .....

Hare

Capt.

23 Ky.

Wm. A. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

Capt.

23 Ky.

W
John A. Burton
Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mansfield
Capt.

23 Ky.

M. J. or J. A. Martin

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(2)

Ky.

23

Wm. John A. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark'd

Examined

Inscribed

Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid, $ 00; due, $ 00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(341)

Ky.

2:3

Wm. H. Martin.

Co. G, 2d Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... for

Due Gov't, $ ..... for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 11th by reason of disability. Fits known as Epilepsy.

Book mark:

Harris

23 Ky.

W
John A. Martin
Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark

Harris
Captain

Ky.

23

Mc
John C. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Veteran

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Hamil... Captain

(Over)

2:3 Ky.

Mr.
John A. Martin
Lt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Missing in action
at Allatoona Heights Ga.
May 27. 1864

Co. M. O. Roll not Roll whose
which name appears
Except: Name in red ink
on Roll for Mch. & Apl. '65

Book mark:

Clerk

M

23 Ky.

John A. Martin

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: Last mile and 10 rds

_____

_____

Entered _____

(67)

23 Ky.

M

John A. Medlin

Corp., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Ter Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 13 .100; due $ 3 .100

Remarks: Missing in action
Original enlistment, as private
Co. B, 1st Kentucky Battalion Inf.
Subsists at Prison Barracks
Near Montgomery, Ala.
Entitled to Gratuity
Indigent & Destitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

UNT. d.
10215728
01891

sur les Grands Cultivateurs
observés en Égypte en
Égypte 1915

Ky.

23

John A. Martin

, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 6 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray Hazel; hair Black

Where born Nicholas Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where Newport Ken.

By whom T. T. Williams; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Muster

Muster

M

23 Ky.

John A Martin

Pvt , Co. G , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Absent, Ambulance Corps, since July 7/63.

May 1864. Pres. May 27. Allatoona Heights. Missing

Book mark:

J W Duval

Copyist

[illegible]

Martin, John C.

D, Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John A. Martin

Private of Company G.

23. Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers. Inf.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Ck

Rem. 1781-1865

Ref - 1781 - 1865.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

John A. Martin,
Pvt, G. 23. Regt. Ky. Inf.

No record of death
of Cas. Lists, or
in Roll of Honor
Murfreesboro, Tenn., (vol. 23)

No record of death of
Lt. Martin, Co. K, 6. Ky Inf.

U.S.V. Cas. Sheet on file
of James A. Martin,
Co. K, 6. Ky. Cavalry. - 1865
(This man is not identical
with Martin of G, 23. Ky. Inf.

Circ. Letter 175 to Surg.
Genl. Nov 1894.
Rec'd back with report of
with Ref: 1781 - 1865

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hanlon John F.		23	Ky	I.	G					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., No records subs. to May 27 1865 , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Hosp. Rl. 1861-65 to Dec 31 1865

Copied by .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

Name _____

By _____

23 Regiment _____

_____

21 enlistment; last served in Company (&)

23d Reg't of Reg'l Mark—

Discharged at _____ 18 61.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Return

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Benins Corner

I, John A Martin born in Nicholas Co aged 20 years,

in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mariett Headquarters this fifth day of January 1864. BEFORE Capt & A.C.S. U.S. Chiefs

John A Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in enrolling him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties of an aide-de-camp. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 7/4 inches high.

Capt & A.D.C. 1st Brigade 4th Div

23rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], 23rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20 day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

Capt & A.C.S. U.S. Chiefs

No. [illegible]

[illegible] Braxton
Enlistered at Gloucester Point
Pension Certificate No. [illegible]
By Capt. [illegible]
2d Regiment of [illegible]

2d enlistment; last term served in Company (G)
23d Regt of Infty
Discharged [illegible]
[illegible] 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible] desiring

I, [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A G O No 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Barns X Roads

I, John A. Martin born in Nicholas Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 41 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barns X Roads } John A. Martin
this fifth day of January 1864. }
before Capt. D. F. Williams
Co. G, 23rd Ky Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. N. Morrison
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A Martin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 7¼ inches high.

Capt. D. F. Williams Co. G. 23rd Ky Vol Inft
23rd Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

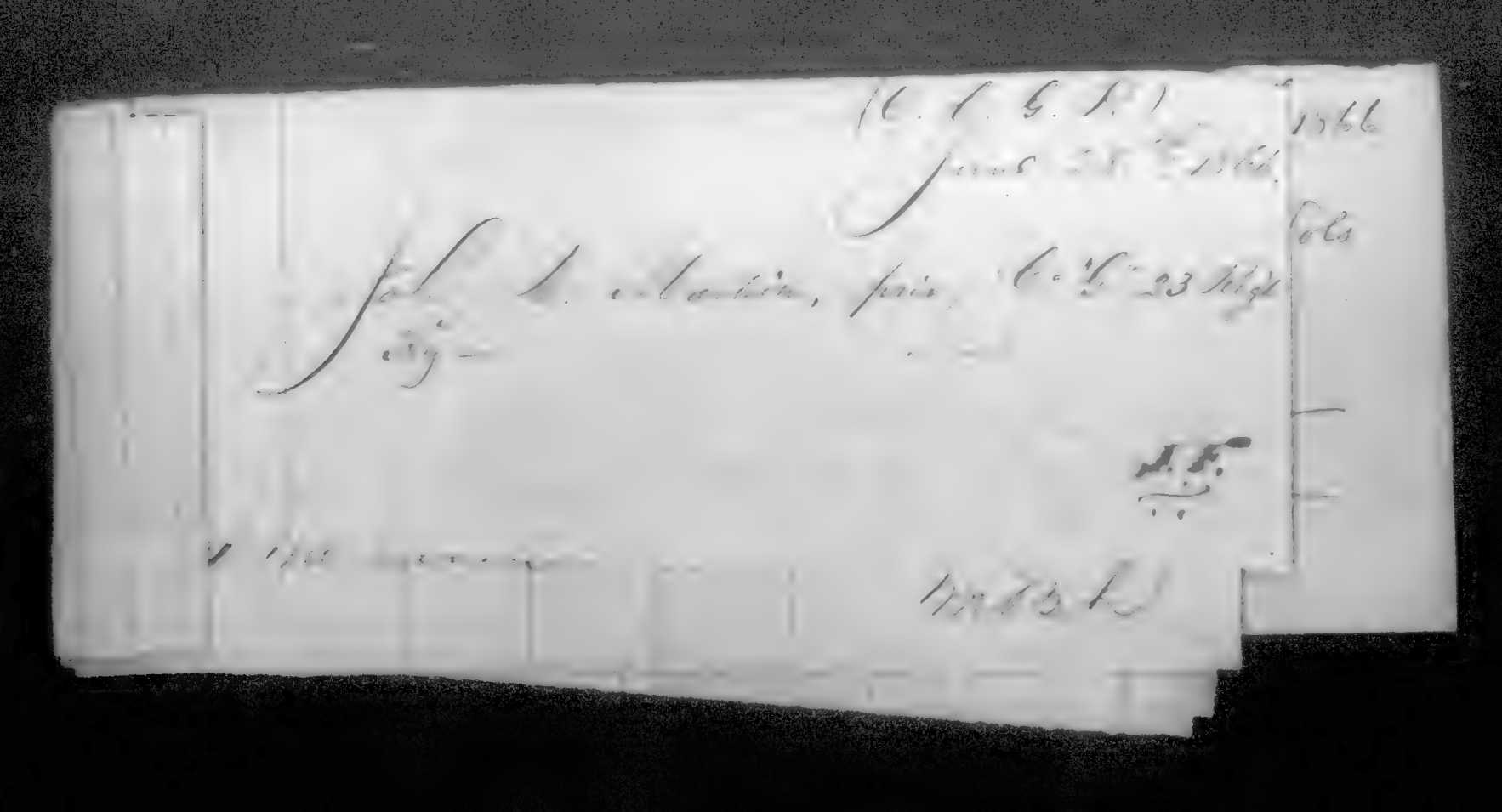
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 23rd Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 5th day of Feb, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
Capt D. F. Williams
Co G 23rd Ky Vol Inft

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Sergeant Wm Hall 15th U.S. Inf. Feb 2, 1864.

Name
Co. & Regt. Martin Port Hudson La.
Date and date of capture not given
Left Vicksburg
Escaped from Richmond Va. Feb 29, 1864.

P.H.S.13



C. C. G. I.

Camp Parole Md C. C. G. I. June 25th 1864

John A Martin Priv Co "F" 23d Ky Vols

Jas Chase Bvt Lt C. C. G. I. June 25th 1864

Josh A. Martin Pvt Co "F" 23d Ky. Vols.

Not Recd

Not C. C.

C. C. S. P.

Camp Parole Md. C. C. S. P. June 25th 1864

John A Martin Priv Co "G" 23d Ky Vols

No record

J. H.

HEAD-QUARTERS, CAMP PAROLE,
NEAR ANNAPOLIS, MD.

March , 1865.

In accordance with orders from the SECRETARY OF WAR, the Quarter-Master's Department will furnish free transportation to his home, and return, for the within named enlisted man.

Col. 3rd Regt V. R. C.
Commanding Post, &c.

HEAD-QUARTERS, CAMP PAROLE,
NEAR ANNAPOLIS, MD.

March , 1865.

In accordance with orders from the SECRETARY OF WAR, the Quarter-Master's Department will furnish free transportation to his home, and return, for the within named enlisted man.

Col. 3rd Regt V. R. C.
Commanding Post, &c.

Mason Sutton

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mason Sutton

Thomas Arthur Jr.

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

— Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23-3717	26	
2	23-3718	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Ky. Inf.

Ky.

23

NK

Andrew J. Murray

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Joined Jan. 1863, from Jan.
& to S. Huntsville
Exchanged at Vicksburg
Term of service

Book mark:

(648)

Massey, John

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also [illegible]

Ky.

23

M

John Massey

B Sgt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & D's c, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ill. at Atlanta

transferred from

4 Ky. V. I. to fr.

S. F. O. to 326 D.C.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(over)

M 23 Ky.

John Massey

Sergt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Huntsville Ala Jan 10/65 by exp of term of service expired

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Rec.)

Ky.

23

M

John Massey

Sgt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex. Dec. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service as
set forth in this roll.
Promoted to Sgt. date
unknown. Absent from
Q. Mg. Insf. Dec 2/64 for
S. F. C. No. 326 Dept
of (illegible)

Book mark:

(W) Saxton

Copyrighted

UN. 4. 10206289 c1891

"C. to serve unexpired term
Discharged at
Huntsville, Ala
Jan. 6/65. Ex
piration of term
of service."

Ky.

Co. , Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist

M.I. 23 Ky.

John Massey
Sgt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain, Dec. 2/64,
Nashville, Tenn.
Transferred from 9 Ky
Inf. Vol., as per Field
order ...

Book mark:

J W Dowd
Compiler.

1546

M

23 Ky.

John Murray

Sgt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. Last Jan. 1865, Huntsville, Ala. Discharged by reason of Exp. Term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Dove

Kinney, William H.

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10207479	26	
2	10207519	27	
3	10207578	28	
4	10207616	29	
5	10207658	30	
6	10207666	31	
7	10207700	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 9 Ky. Inf.

23 Ky.

William H. Mussey

Sgt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B, 23d Ky Vols Dec 31/64. by Gen'l Order Dept of Ohio

(326)

* Transferred

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(3)

23 Ky.

William H. Murphy

Corpl, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. for field all Jan. & Feb. & to Dec. 31st, and adds to forfeit 6 months additional sentence and sentenced to be dismissed the service by G.C.M. order 36th Dec. 64.

Book mark

W. H. Wright Capt

23 Ky.

Pvt. William Murphy

Co., Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to

Co C 3d Ky Cav per Order

Col 3d Ky Cav to forfeit

pay and allowances

$ 3 monthly additional

pay and is promoted to

Corporal 12 months from

and 24 twenty four days after

Dec 26 '63

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(over)

23 Ky.

William Mackey

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled June 4th 64. Absented Oct. 30. 64. Returned June 2d. 65. Entitled to $100. bounty under act of Feb. 24. 1865. Deserted Aug. 7th 64. Sentenced to forfeit all pay & allowances from Oct. 30. 64. to June 2d. 65. & to forfeit $100. bounty under act of Feb. 24. 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. H. Bright
Comd.

(2nd)

23 Ky.

William Manly

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ky. Recruited Oct. 30, '62. Returned June 24, '64. Paroled by U.S. Dis. Com. Louisville Ky. Ord. No. 45, Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. U.S.C. dated Aug. 4, 1864, when issued to forfeit all pay & allowances from Oct. 30, '62 to June 24, '64 also all issued & to forfeit $50 fine imposed additional pay.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wright

Copyist

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

Pvt. William Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Oct 30/62, returned January 6/63. Joined by A.W.M. for Sept. & Oct. Dr. 16 us Md. Res. 2 pair Sox 42 c., dated Aug 9/62 Sentence to forfeit all pay & allowances from Oct. 30/62 to January 6/63 & confined to Dept. Guard House 6 months & additional forfeit 5 months additional fr pay.

Book mark:

M. Wright
Capt.

23 Ky.

William Massey

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Entered the service as set forth in this roll. Transferred from 9th Ky. Dec. 3, 64, per S. O. 210, 326. Deserted Oct. 30, 62. Returned June 24, 65. Tried by G. C. M. per S. O. 210, (illegible)

Book mark:

M. L. M. Wright Copyist.

UNT 10207760 1891

Pvt. Co. I, 3rd Inf. U.S.C.
T. Date Aug. 9, '64. Sent-
enced to forfeit all
pay and allowances
from Oct. 30, '62, to
June 2, '64. Also
sentenced to forfeit
6 months additional
pay, and to pay $2.00
two dollars for one
mosquito bar.

Ky.

23

William H. Massey

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April, on duty

Regt. Pioneer.

Book mark:

M 23 5 Ky

Wm H. Macauley

Pvt., Co. B 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Case Number:

2490236

/ Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: 1/18, 191/.

Stamp numbers:

Ret. 363187052

Ser 9 Ky Inf

Searcher.

(5784)

Macey William H

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Black | White

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Macey William H

Maugarhaus, August

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Magerhaus, August

Maugerhaus, August

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maugerhaus, August

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

M. | 23 | Ky

Ephraim P. Manity

Pvt., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ky, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Louisa Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1871 - 23 - 1874

J. Blackburn

(Clerk)

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Ephraim P. Mauzy

1st, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Merchant

Captain

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Thomas P. Mauzy

Lt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain

M 23 Ky.

Ephraim P Manty

1 Lt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'y Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Signed) J Markland

Copyist

M 23 Ky.

Ephraim P. Mauntz

1st, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Mauntz

(2356) Copyist

No. | 23 Ky.

Patrick P. Mantz

1st Lt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital from
August Returned Aug 25, 1862

Book mark: .....

A. Markcott
Capt.

Ky. 23 Ky.

Ephraim D. Marcy

Capt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Sep 10/62 from 1st Lt to Hospital at Nashville Tenn from wounds received Aug 29/62 Leave to from 16 June to 7 Aug 62

Book mark:

E. Marcy
Capt

Ky.

11 2?

Ephraim S. Manly.

1st Lt. Co. K. 2? Regt Kentucky. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Readyville Tenn. May 2? 186?.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186?.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks. To accept appointment as Capt. Co. K.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

134

11 | 21 | Ky.

Ephraim L. Manly

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., May 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Silver Springs Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lt. Co. K to date from Jan. 15, 1862 to accept appointment as Capt K Ky Inft as reported

Book mark:

Reference

(Copyist.

(376)

M 23 Ky.

Ephraim P. Mauntz

Capt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Recruited in Kentucky Aug 31st appointed Capt from 1st Lieut Co D 23rd Ky Vol Inft, Co Capt Scott Commanded Company, while 1st Lieut from June 16th to Aug 31st, 1862

Book mark: ____

J. Mendenhall

Comdg

23 Ky.

M[illegible] P. Hendley

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec't [illegible], 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] too for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] too for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hendley

Copyist

(23)

Ky.

23

Mc

Abram P. Maudy

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10 —, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Maudy Co

Copyist.

(339)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Lieutenant Colonel

Capt. —, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] and Feb, 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyrighted

23 Ky.

[illegible] C Ward

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] and June, 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(2548)

23 Ky.

M
C. P. Irwin

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawes

Copyed

K. 23 Ky.

C. F. Mariey

Capt. , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(2858) Copyist

23 Ky.

Pvt. E. P. Martin

Capt. , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(2158)

23 Ky.

M. C. Marsh,

Capt., Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Howard

Copyist

23 Ky.

M
Ephraim P. Martin,
Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———
Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———
Remarks:
Absent in Kentucky
sick

Book mark: ———

Hoover

Copyist

(3/6)

23 Ky.

C. C. Mantz

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Jeffersonville Hospital since June 15/64

Book mark: .....

Horace ..... Colonel.

23 Ky.

E P Hardy's Manly

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for last of May, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ correct. Wolfscheider, Ex

Book mark:

Enlisted

(2258) Copyist

23 Ky.

Ephraim Peavey

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from wounds received in action Sept 19 1864 Winchester Va

Book mark:

Given Leave

Copyist

(23)

Sylvain P. Lasley

Captain, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Originally Enlisted as Private Left the Service as Capt Resigned Sept 12/61 Reinlisted Capt Nov 11/62 Wounded Left Leg Sept 19/63 in Hosp Chattanooga Tenn Nov 1/64

Book mark:

Barr Lan

(381) Copyist.

23 Ky.

Ephraim P. Mundy

Capt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala. Sept 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga

Tenn Sept. 17, 1863

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

341

M 23 Ky.

Ephraim P. Marty

Private, Co. K, 23rd Regt Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1871 VS 1874

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 23, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Private

Co. K, 23 Regt Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take rank from Oct 20, 1861.

To fill an original vacancy.

F. W. Kleiser

Clerk.

Mi 23 Inf.

Ephraim F. Marsh

Capt, Co. K, 23 Regt Mg. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1871 VS 1874

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 23, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. K, 23 Regt Mg Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Sept 10, 1862,

vice Kavanagh, Ballock, resigned.

[illegible]

Adjutant.

M

Ephraim J. Manity

1 Lt. Co. 16, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Capt. Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & May, 1863, present
July, 1863, present
& Nov. 1863, Casual.
July (Return) & Jan. 1864,
Capt. present Pro-
moted Capt. 16th Inf. from
1st Lt. Co. K, vice
Capt. Bullock, resigned.
Apl. 1864, absent on at
home in Kentucky,
unable to rejoin
regiment at Jonesboro
Ga. Operations
Sherman's Campaign
Atlanta
May & July 1864, present.
Regiment May 30/64.
Sept. 1864, Wounded
near Jonesboro, Ga.
Sept. 1/64, Died at
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sept. 17/64.

Book mark:

D. N. Dead

Compared.

Sent.

Masity, Ephraim
Capt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Ky

7 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Inst. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 136

For Enrollment

for Commencement

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Ethan W Hart

Capt. of Company H

23 Regiment of Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 17 1864

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Dec 24 1867

This is accepted as referring to Lieut. Ethan W Hart Co. E 23 Regiment of Ky. Inf. Vols. who died Sept. 17 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn

Chas. Eaton

Brevet Adjutant General

WITH
AND
TO BE
NOTED

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ephraim P Hardy

Rank: Capt Company: K Regiment: 28

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fracture of frontal bone
Loss of left Eye

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg 28th Ky

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

Sept 17 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

Head Quarters of Army

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Records of Death &
Interments

REMARKS.

Died on 2nd Battle, Nov 11. 1864.

Edwin Stone
Clerk.

(1788)

NO. 2.

Record of Death and Interment.

Name, No. of Persons Interred	Ebbon [illegible]
No. and Locality of Grave	[illegible]
Hospital No. of Deceased	2984 Gen'l Hosp No 1
Reg't, Rank and Company	23 Ky Cav Co K
Residence before Enlistment	
Conjugal condition—If Married, Residence of Widow	
Cause of Death	Fever Typhoid [illegible]
Age of Deceased	28
Nativity	
Reference and Remarks	
Date of Death and Burial	Sept 12th 1864

TO .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[illegible]

Surg. U. S. Vols. in Charge of General Hospts.

Military Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name C. P. Moseley

Rank Capt. Regiment 2 D

Arm Infantry

Casualty Wounded at Chattanooga Tenn.

Day 19 ; Month Sept ; Hour 11 A.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(174)

Ephraim F. Haily 5
Capt. K. 2d. Ky
Enl. 1864.

Record of Deaths & Interments

Name & No of Person interred & locality of grave	Cause of Death (Give full Particulars)
Age Nativity Reference & Remarks	

Date of Death & Burial

Maxwell, Samuel

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Personal Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

; Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(3668) [redacted]

Copyrighted.

23 Ky.

..... Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....
Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Capt.

No. 23 | Ky.

Name: Daniel L. Smith

Rank: Capt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D. L. Smith
Capt.

(2)

123 Ky.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky. 23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(2000)

23 Ky.

[illegible] Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(Sign)

23 Ky.

Private Mounted

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Private
on reconstruction Roll
dated Jan 1863 by order of Gen
Palmer

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(323)

Ky.

Co. Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 , drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

M. Samuel Maxwell

Pvt., Co. —, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 300 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(341)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(3568)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(2[illegible])

Copyist.

Co. 1 23 Ky.

Private Militia

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Musician

May 1st 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Mason

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent Hospital since June 14 - 1864.

Book mark: ____

Examined Copyist

(3[illegible])

M | 23 | Ky.

Samuel Maxwell

M, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned Prisoner

Exchanged Camp Lee June 15 1864

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Ky.

M. 23

Edwin Maxwell

M., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not Mustd

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2154)

Ky.

23

Samuel Maxwell

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran. At Post Headquarters Teamster Since June 16 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3167)

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Maxwell

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wtn. Prison Toronto. Since June 16 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Maxwell

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War since June 15 - 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence Capt.

Ky. 23

Wm H. Maxwell

K. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded - Shipwreck Steamer Sunset Bend - Ark

Book mark:

Copyist.

M | 23 | Ky.

Samuel H. Maxwell

M, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Returned Deserter

Since June 18 - 1864

Book mark: ____

Examined ____

(Copyist.)

(Over)

M 23 Ky.

Samuel Maxwell

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 57/100; due $ 89 43/100

Remarks: Originally entered the Service as Private at Camp Young Ky. Dec 27. 61. Reenlisted Jany 1. 64 Ft. under Gen. Ord. 191. Veteran Vol. Service Dec 27. 64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

No. 25

Samuel H. Maxwell

Co. I, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 ½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Campbell Ky

Occupation clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Newport Ky.

By whom Capt Kelly; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Killed Aug 30 1862

Chinkapin Ky.

Capt. Co.

III

Samuel H. Maxwell

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & May 1862, On duty,
Co. Muster Rolls
Jan. 1/62

July 1862, On Extra duty
as teamster to Com-
pany.

Dec. 1862, On duty, detached
as teamster to Company.

Jan. 1863, On Extra duty
as teamster to Com-
pany.

Nov. & May 1863, on duty;
Company teamster.

July to Nov. 1863, Absent,
detailed teamster
to Ammunition train

July & 8/63

Dec. 1863, On duty, teams-
ter to Staff. Dec
10/63, returned from
ammunition train.

Book mark:

J. D. Powell
(over)

CT 2 36318750 1295

OCT. 28
36318750
CSS

Jumelles binoculaires, ob-
servations terrestres
et marines jumelles.

Worrell, Samuel H.

F, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Pad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Pris. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the term of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be executed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer will be responsible to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the body of the blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will endorse both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

_____

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 .

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 . } Samuel H Maxwell

Before me, Wm C Fry } Capt 2nd Cavalry Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. H. Morrison

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in enlisting him, I have duly complied to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Wm C Fry

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

S' O Mack

_____

_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (*letter*) _____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

Volunteered at _____ 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—Any enlistments home to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A G O No 24 & 25)

Volunteers

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Blue Lick

I, Samuel Harrell born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Harrell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boyle Co Ky
this 5th day of January 1864. } Samuel H Harrell
BEFORE Bat C Foy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way incapacity him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. N. Morrison
Surgeon 35th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Harrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, possessing his qualifications as duly prescribed to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have accepted the Recruit and do certify the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Light hair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

B. C. Foy
Lieut 35 Regiment of Ky Vol'n Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 5th day of January, 1864 at Camp ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, 18..

No

McClaran Samuel

Co. D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

State	Source

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClaran Samuel

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14	[illegible]	39	
15	[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	32126417	49	
25	32138976	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Mc 23

Jas McAdams

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes hzl ; hair blk

Where born Harper Co

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where Pleasant Hill

By whom Capt Northcutt for 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Oswald

(over)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100

Pension paid $; due $

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for ____, 186__.

Attached to hospital:

Whence ____, 186__.

How employed

Last paid by Maj ____, 186__.

to

Rents paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Captain

(5881)

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Foundry U.S.A. General Hospital,

Louisville Ky.

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $; due $

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Capt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Foundry U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj. [illegible], 186[illegible].

to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark.

[illegible] Capt.

111 c 23 Ky.

James McAdams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1863, Present sick at Louisville, Ky.

June & Sept. 1863, absent sick at Murfreesboro, Tenn. June 30/63.

Oct. & Dec. 1863 Absent sick at Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 9/63

June 1864, absent sick at Gen'l Field Hosp. since June 16/64

July & Aug. 1864, absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn. June 16/64

Sept. 1864, absent on convalescent Camp Chattanooga, since June 16/64. "

Oct. & Dec. 1864, absent sick Hosp. Chattanooga

Book mark:

J W Ford
Comd

OCT 23
3631749 5585

June 14/04.
Senators, Journ. 27.
Doc. 44th. Cong. 1st
Sess.

[redacted], Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Comptd.

Date [redacted]

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

(Over)

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $, 100 for

Due Gov't, $, 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Captain

23 Ky.

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

23 Ky.

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(3-)

(Co. E, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186_.

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

35

23 Ky.

Co. , 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Pvt.

James McAdams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst Adjt General

(2)

Mc 23 Ky.

Pvt. James McAdams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro Tenn

Book mark: .....

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Ky.

23

Wm James Mc Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Manchester

Never drew June 24, 63.

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky.

James Mc Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

23 Ky.

Pvt. James W. Adams

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

Ky.

23

Mc

James McAdams

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Chattanooga while sick, and furloughed

Book mark:

23 Ky.

James W. Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut. Comd'g Co.

23 Ky.

Pvt. James W. Adams

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga Ga since June 14th 64.

Book mark:

Muster

23 Ky.

W. A.

James McAdams

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga since June 1st '64. Was rec'd for May & June [illegible] present. Receipt-rolls lost by order of Gen. Sherman.

Book mark:

W. S. Hanna

Mc A 23 Ky.

James Mc Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga since June 14, 64. Paid for May & June 1864.

Book mark:

M. H. Wright
Capt.

23 Ky.

Mc A

James McAdams

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Enoch
Capt

23 Ky.

Mc A

James McAdams

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky.

James Mc Adams

Pvt., Co. 13, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala, Jun. 20, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 25 41/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: In Hospital Chattanooga since June 16. 64. Paid for May & June 64. ($32) To Discharge from hospital

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

No. 34 Ky.

James McAdams

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date Jan 27 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 21, 1862; drawn since $ 72 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks. Received his pay while in Hospital 1863. per Steamer Ocean Transportation and subsistence furnished to last muster. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Patterson
Commd.

JUN. 4. 1891
10203719

Term of service.

W. H. Adams

F, Co. 1, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Mr Adams

Co. L Company D

39th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn. Nov. 23. 24. & 25.

1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Wm Adams

Rank. Pvt *Company* I *Regiment.* 33rd

Co. Lyle *State.* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chattanooga Tenn.

Nature of casualty. Wounded

Date of casualty. Nov 23rd & 25th 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 33rd Ky *Regiment,*

Brigade. *Division.* *Corps, dated* Dec 8th 1863.

See U.S. Capt of Ky Cavalry p. 10.

Frank McClung *Clerk*

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1054 - U. S. - 1177.
9762 - C - 1879.

See also

Hugh McBride

Pvt, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan. 7, 186 .

~~Muster-out to date~~ , 186 .

Last paid to Nov. , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Cincinnati Ohio Jan 30 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ltr. Sig. Ft. Wood
Ca. 6, 23 Engrs. Ltr. Rec'd

NOTATION.

Land Book: 9762 A. 1878

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Oct. 15, 1880.

Authorized by A.G.O. Oct. 20
1st 5th Cav. June 30, 1882 by
Comm. of Assembly. Engrs. Land
Nation of Chas. by Ft. Sheridan

A. G. M.

Copied

23 Ky

Hugh Mc Bride

Co. E, Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kenyon Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Camp Kenyon

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently known as E & B Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1634 Cobb Ms 2-1

Falconer
Capt.

Hugh Hughes

Ky. 23

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February, 1861.

Present or absent Detached

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(165)

Ky.

23

1116

Hugh McBride

Priv. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconett
Capt.

23 Ky.

Mc Hugh Hugh Cecil,

Cecil, Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Joined General Hospital at Cincinnati Ohio.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3576)

Ky.

23

Hugh McBride,

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(265)

Ky.

No. 23

Hugh McBride

Pvt. Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged at General Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Williams Copyist

Ky.

23

Hugh McGinnis

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Discharged at General Hospital at Cincinnati.

Book mark:

Corrected.

Ky.

Co. E 23

Hugh McBride

Co. E 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light; Eyes Hazel

Hair Light; Face Light

Where born Ireland; Occupation Carriage Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1861.

Where Camp Dick Corwin

By whom Capt. Kelley; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Post Office address.

Covington Ky.

Discharged

Mc 23 Ky.

Hugh McBride

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl to June 1862, absent
sick in hosp at
Cincinnati, O, Jan.
1/62.
July & Nov. 1862 (Consol. Re-
turn) Joins July 1/62,
Cincinnati, O.
Discharged for dis-
ability.

Book mark:

J. H. Ford

Wm. Pride, Sergt

F, Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Company E

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* E *Regiment:* 23rd

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Contusion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Contusion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible] O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]
Adjt. Gen's Office
Aug. 25, Oct. 1862.

REMARKS.

One Co. O. Ball return
Sept. 9/62, date is prior
to Sept 1862.

[illegible]

Clerk.

1709

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

See also Co. Roll.

23 Ky.

Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186/.

, 186/.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Signature.

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1862.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[illegible]

B. [illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 23 Ky.

Thomas E. McClure

Pvt., Co. B, 22d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky June 30, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date Unknown; 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Unk, 186 ; drawn since $ Unk 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned and transferred to 1st Mo. Battalion Eastern Ken. 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Examined

Ky.

Co. [illegible]

Thomas P. Archibald

Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dk brown

Where born Sligo, Ireland

Occupation Horse keeper

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Camp King.

By whom Lt. W. Northup; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(Signed)

Captain

(283y)

Mc 23 Ky.

Thomas McCabe

Pvt , Co. B , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862. Present.
Return, Dec 1862, Pvt
Wyo. Camp Wild
Cat, Ky. Arrested
as deserter from
1 Mo. Battery.

Book mark:

J. B. Ford

Compared

140

McLean Thomas

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLean, Thomas

Co. D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

Co. M. C. Roll next Roll upon which name appears.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

23 Ky.

James McCormick

C. L., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....., 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1st 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

McCarty Charles

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Prod.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - D.S. - 1877.

See also

Ky 23

Charles McCarty

Pvt., Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Craig Ky Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Craig

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1084 C.S.R. Vol 27

Talbott
Corporal

Ky.

23

Wm
Charles McCarty
Sgt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Feb & 1, 186 1
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(2)

Ky.

23

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. | 23 | Ky.

Charles McCarty

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caldwell

Captain.

(766)

'11th 23 Ky.

Charles McCarty

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Talbert Capt.

(38)

C/11a 23 Ky.

Charles McCarty

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Signature)

(Copyist.)

(355)

Ky. 23

Charles McCarty

Pvt. Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Murfreesboro Tenn Oct 31 1862

Book mark:

Talbott Capt

Co. 23 Ky.

Chas. W. Carey,

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 11, 1862.

Book mark:

(3158) Patterson Copyist.

23 Ky.

Mc

Charles McCarty

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky Oct 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(964)

Dec. 23 Ky.

Charles McCarty

Pvt, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville Ala., June 1, 186 5.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 1/3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ Paid 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

at Hospital Louisville Ky

Oct 1863.

Clothing account settled

December 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Rees

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

M^c 23

Chas Mc Cary

....., Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes hazel ; hair Light

Where born Scotland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Camp Boone

By whom J. A. Duffy ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Last heard from at Lawrenceburg Ky

Muster

Casual

1864

Mc 23 Ky.

Chas. McCarty

Pvt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862, On duty, hospital attendant.
July & Nov. 1862, Present.
Return, Corps, Oct 14/62,
Louisville, Ky, Disch'd
for disability.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd

(648) Copyist

Geo. Berry Pvt.

Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Receipts	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1314 16/62

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Chas McCauley

a Private Co. (E)

23rd Regt of Regt Vols

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private [illegible] Private of Captain [illegible]
Egan's Company, (E) of the Fourth Kentucky Regiment of ~~United States~~
Vol. Infty. was enlisted by Capt Egan of
the 23d Regiment of [illegible] at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
on the 6th day of November 1861 to serve three years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of Scotland is by trade
years of age, Five feet Five & one half inches high, Light complexion, Light eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 969, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Dick Robinson Ky. W. A. Cochran
Capt. 16th Infty
DATE: Oct. 9th 1862 ~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos. McCarey of
Captain Egan's (E) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Right Inguinal
Hernia, which at times is total also.

[illegible] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of October 1862, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
[illegible]
[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Lexington County— State— Kentucky

(Gen. Field Offr., Mar. 28, 1864.) (DUPLICATES.)

McGarty, Pleas

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

(9228)

23 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Corporal.

(2128)

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(Date) (Signature.)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

M C 23 Ky.

Peter McCarty

Ltd., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31 ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 186 ; drawn since $ Dec. 31 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Dec.

1st 1863

Book mark: Died at Ft. Oct. 9,

1863

(361) Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Peter McCarty

_____, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Ireland

Occupation Boatender

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Mt Sterling

By whom Col Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

_____ Capt. Co.

Copyist

(3847)

Mc 23 Ky.

Peter McCrady

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Nov. 1862, Present.
Returned Sick Nov.
7 1862, Nashville
Tenn. Sick in
Dec. 1862, Sick Dec.
1862, Nashville Tn.
Hosp. Furloughed.

Book mark:

J B Bruce

Comp.

(Mc)

W. Carey Foster

D. S. C. 28 Reg't Inf

_____, Co. _____,

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 11 Co. K 106. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Peter McCarty

Private Co. F

83rd Regt of Kentucky Vol.

applies for a Discharge on

Surgeon

Medical Director

Headquarters, District of [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General

COMPARED WITH

AND CANCELLED BY

ROLLS

Deft deserted from

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Peter McCarty Private of Capt. Lauts
Infantry Vol. Company I. of the 23rd Ky. Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Captain Hunt of
the 23rd Regiment of Kentucky at Cincinnati Ohio
on the 3rd day of December 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Ireland in the State of Great Britain is 54
years of age, 5' feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a U. S. Labourer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. [illegible]
Said soldier is in the first month of August
last and has been unfit for duty during that time.
Cause of disability Diarrhoea
Station Nashville Tenn Hospital No 6.
Date 29th 1862.

Commanding Company.

I certify that I have examined the said Peter McCarty of
Capt Lauts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of [illegible] Chronic Diarrhoea
which from the continued relapses, his advanced age, has enfeebled
this soldier to such a degree as to render no prospect, that Surgeon, in
the opinion that he may resume his duties as a soldier again.

Surgeon of Hospital No 6.

Approved at [illegible]
this 29th day of August 1862.

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a soldier over the country, general [illegible] to state the [illegible] disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

State of
County of

McCary, Charles

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

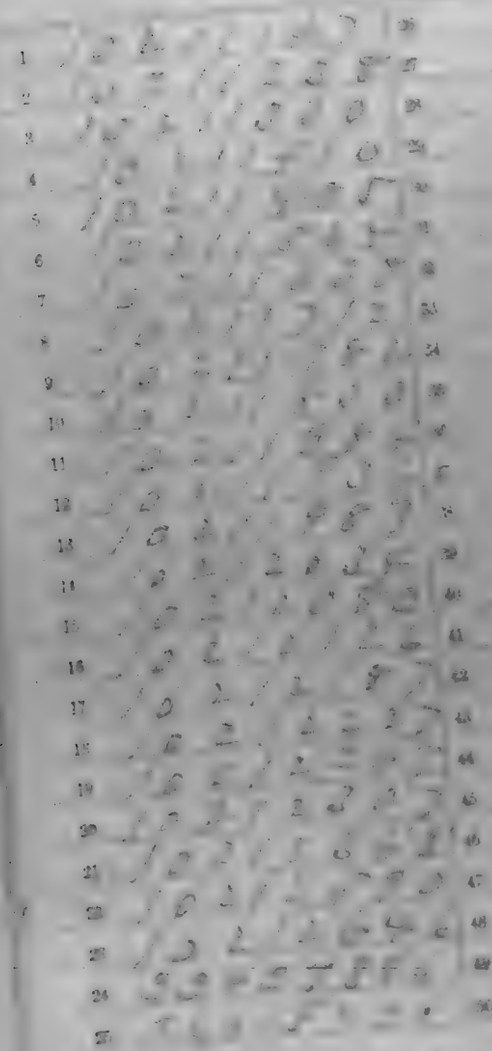
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCary, Charles

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Pack Mark: 1084 - U.S. - 77.

See also

Ky

23

Thomas Hogan

Pvt., Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Ky Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Corrected, Wm Schreiber, Ex.

*This organization is commonly known as the E. E. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 10514 Cust 1627

Thallwell

Copyist.

Ky.

116 23

Thomas McCann,

Sergt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tattnall Capt.

(258)

Ky.

23

Thomas McKeau

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Lieut

(358)

Mc 23 Ky.

Thomas McKean

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Packwood Copyist.

(2565)

U.S. 23 Ky.

Thomas McKean

Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Talbott Capt.

(over)

Ky.

23

Thomas Mackeau

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

Thomas W. McKeen

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp at Gallatin Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Talbot, Pr.

(358) Copyist.

Ky.

23

Wm. Thomas McCord

Sergt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

_____

Remarks: On Convalescent

Camp at Gallatin Tenn,

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Fallen H

(35)

23 Ky.

Thomas Wm. Keard

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp at Bullitsville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Walker H. Evans

(958)

Ky.

23

7116

Thomas McNeal

Sec. Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl 18, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dis Congratulations
Conf at Callatin
Tenn.

Book mark:

Walter H

Ky.

23

Mc

Thomas McKeen

Cpl, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Confederate Camp at Gallatin Tenn.

Book mark: ____

T. McKeen Copyist.

(36a)

Ky.

23

Mc

Thomas McKeon

Sgt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186?

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Confederate Camp
at Galveston Texas

Book mark:

T. McKeon
Copyist.

Ms. 23 Ky.

Thomas McKean

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Confederate Camp at Gallatin, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. Thomas K

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Pvt. Thomas McNeal

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. , 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 8 at Bellaire, Ohio. Joined Co. at Nashville, Tenn. (sick) Aug. 18, 1862.

Book mark: W. Finck Comm.

Ky.

23

No. _____

Thomas McKeen

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp at Louisville, Ky. Rejoined to Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 13. 63.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Fenn, Copyist.

(over)

No. 23 Ky.

Thomas McKeon

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Convalescent Camp at Gallatin Tenn. Rec'd to Nashville, Tenn. Chge. 1st. 1864

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(705)

Pvt. 23 Ky.

Thomas McKeon.

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Gen. Camp &
Hospital, Nash.
Absent since Aug 12. 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Peard
Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $____ too for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(765)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

Thomas McKeown

Pvt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 1, 186 3.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has charges for clothing at Memphis Tenn Nashville Tenn Mch 62

Clothing not settled on Memphis Tenn Roll

Book mark: Charged for Clothing Pay Rolls Feb'y & Mch 62

W. Fisher

Compared.

23 Ky.

, Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mail

Ky.

Mc 23

Thos. Mc Kean

Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair ; hair English

Eyes Gray ; Ireland. Galway Co.

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4 , 1864.

Where Camp King

By whom Capt Egan ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Last Home address.

Newport. Ky

Asst.

Captain

Thomas McKeown

1st , Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consol. Return, Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn.

Dec. 1862, Absent since Aug. 1862, Convalescent Camp, Gallatin, Tenn.

Feb. & March 1863, Absent Conv. Camp, Gallatin, Tenn. Aug. 1862

May & June 1863, absent sick in hosp. Gallatin, Tenn. since Aug. 1862.

July 1863, absent sick in Convalescent Camp at Gallatin, Tenn. Placed in hospital at Nashville Jan. 1862.

Aug. & Nov. 1863, Absent.

Book mark:

J V B Brock
(over)

OCT 28 36318731 1865

duck on hosp. Gal-
latin Tenn., since
July 11/62
Dec. 1863 & Jan. 1864. Ab-
sent sick on Comm
Camp. Gallatin, Tenn,
Aug. 1/62.
July & Oct. 1864, Absent
sick, sent to hosp.
at Nashville, Tenn.
Aug. 1862.
Dec. 1864. Joss Feb. 1864.
Nashville, Dis-
charged for
disability.

Wm. Carr, Thomas

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and wherever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *pensionable* case for *permanent special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disease, wound, or disease the extent to which it impairs the use of any limb or faculty, or affects the health, strength, activity, capacity for labor, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the common origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the patient, after a personal examination, and for disability, to a certain degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the certificate."

[See 1369 Regulations, Par. 1st.]

Medical officers in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, hernia, or any constitutional disease liable to be denied on pensionary grounds; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempted deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent in case of the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the patient is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel to the general commanding or whose troops are not attached to a division, to the corps d'armée commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent authority, sign the duplicate certificate and transmit the certificate of the surgeon, see that the patient is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. The will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 111 1127

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas H. Cane

a Private Co. E

23d Regt of Ky. Vol.

Enrolled Sept 1st 1862

Enrolled by Roll

2713

COMPLIED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. Patrick Thomas McGinn of Captain St. John's Co. Co. Ky. Inf. Vol. Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain Dixon of the Second Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Vol. Cavalry at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the Second day of December 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Galway Co. Ireland is fifty two years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Gallatin Tenn
DATE: Dec 1865

E. A. Paine
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Patrick Thomas McGinn of Captain St. John's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Piles of eight days duration and advanced age.

J. B. Thomas Asst. Surg. 24th Ill.
Med. Director Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1868, at Gallatin Tenn.

E. A. Paine
Capt 13th Ky Cav
Commanding the Depot

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Covington County State Kentucky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 99 & 101—Print.]

McClellan, William

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClellan, William

McClellan Hilliard

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 | Ky.

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: Enrolled [illegible] in April 4th 1862 at Lebanon Ky.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(2258)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Capt.

(356)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

K. V. 23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(8½)

No. 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Captain.

(1276)

[illegible] †

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Name not borne on Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3155) Copyist.

11th 23 Ky.

Name of Soldier: [illegible] McClelan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(Page)

Mc 23 Ky.

William McClellan

Pvt, Co. D, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862, & March 1863, absent sick in hosp'l of Nashville since Dec. 26/62.

March 1863, absent sick in Convalescent Camp, Nashville, since Dec. 26/62.

May 1863, Joins Co'd 2d, Nashville, died in hosp'l from disease.

Miscellaneous: William D. McClellan

Book mark:

J. B. Dodd
Compiler

McClellan, H. H.

Co. L 23 Reg't Ky

5 Enclosures.

Pad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (O.Exer's) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Wr McClellan
Co D. 23 Ky
April 2063
Co 93. Nash. Tenn

Wm [illegible] McClellan
D 23 Ky April [illegible]

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Pvt. W. McClellan
Number and locality of the grave	1409 City cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	No. 25
Regiment, rank and company	Triple 13th Ky. Co. "D"
Residence before enlistment	Gelanor. Tenn.
Civil and social condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Jackson Co. Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 20th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of Cemetery.

Memoranda

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William M. McClellan

Private of Company I

23rd Regiment of Infantry Kentucky

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent 2d Quartermaster Oct 63

Final Statement 2d Quartermaster Oct 63

Cash $82.05

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(119)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENEREL U. S. ARMY.

W. W McClellan
Co. I. 29th Regt

NO 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wm H. A. Cullan
Number and locality of the grave.	
Hospital number of the deceased.	No. 98
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private 98th Ky. Co. B"
Residence before enlistment.	Lebanon, Tenn.
Corrected residence, and if married, the residence of the widow.	
Cause of death.	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased.	18 Years
Nativity.	Jackson Co. Alabama
Remarks [and references].	
Date of death and burial.	April 2d 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

O. Chamberlin 8th K.V.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to come to the knowledge or be at the place of residence of such representatives, they shall, before they are permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant resident agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 162. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, prepared on the form Adjutant General's Office, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General by the commanding officer of the regiment to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the account of the Government. Pay statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to make the required inventory, and of the same to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged. Inventories will be rendered, specifying the date, place and cause of death, and the names of the next of kin and the amount of clothing in the possession of the deceased at the time of his death, which report will be issued on the last muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be authenticated [illegible] of the officers of ——— ———, late of company [illegible] regiment of ——— who died at ——— ——— day of ——— ———." The legal representatives may be the heirs, it must be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no relatives, [illegible] with the proceeds.

PAR. 163. When the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier are [illegible] upon a [illegible] they cannot be known, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the lawful representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 164. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail or account of the proceeds shall be rendered by the Council and transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Account of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company [illegible] regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all such cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William McClellan

Late of Company I

73 Reg't of Kentucky Inft

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 20 *day of* April 1863.

Inventory of the effects of William Thackston late a Private of Captain A C Jones Company I of the 23rd Regiment of Tennessee Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Lebanon Tennessee in the State of Tennessee on the 2nd day of April 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the ___ day of April 1861, at Lebanon Tenn. in Company L, 13th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jackson County in the State of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in the Confederate Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee on the 17th day of April 1863, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Thackston, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Sergt Kimpin No 23 at Hospital C.S. Confederate to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H G Johns
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Confederate Tennessee

DATE: April 20th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

VOLUNTEERS.

ARM C. BRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (L) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], ~~having~~ joined the company on its ~~original organization at~~ [illegible]; ~~and enrolled~~ in it at the muster into ~~the service~~ of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day ~~of~~ [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Jackson [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of April, 1862, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service~~ of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ [illegible], at [illegible] ~~on the [illegible] day of~~ [illegible], 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of April, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] ~~dollars~~ ~~cents~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], BUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this 20th day of April, 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 96—Print.)

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also Capt. Sutton's Co.

Mc A 23 Ky.

Geo. McHenard

Pvt, Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

No. 23

Capt. McConnell's

Co., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Nov 3, 1861.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ too for

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for

Remarks: Mustered Co Capt

Dec 11 1861

C. M. C. Roll moved Roll whose name appears

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Wood Capt

Ky.

23

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] McClintock

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

By whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(282g)

Wilson, Thomas

Co. A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - 1877.

See also 1st Regt. Engrs. (U. S. V. V. Eng.)

Ky.

Mc 23

Horace McClure

, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes Grey, hair dk Brown

Where born Allen. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Newport Bar.

By whom Lt Melhorn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(8884)

Mc 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863, to Jan. 1864, Ab-
sent, Detailed on
Pioneer Corps, Nov.
27th, Kept Guard
No. 3
June, 1864, Absent, Detail-
ed in Pioneer
Corps.
July, 1864, Joined July 20th, 64
Granted to 30th Inst.
Kept as per S. O. No.
193.

Book mark:

J. B. Dorsey
Lawyer

W C | 23 | Ky.

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Camp King.

not stated

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 180 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~Rank entered on~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(35nd) Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Mus. Oct. 15 1861 at Camp King

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

23

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

Mon. McClure

Lieut., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Woods

(3[illegible])

Copyist.

N 23 Ky.

Thos H Lowe

1st Lt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed in Pioneer Corps

Book mark:

Adjutant

(3[illegible])

Copyist

Mc 23 Ky.

Mose McClure

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

Ky.

23

Mc

Thos. Mc Clure

Lt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed Provost Guard

Book mark:

Mc

Ky.

23

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist

(3[redacted])

Ky.

Pvt, Co. L, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Mc 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

Cpl, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 28/63 to June 30, 1863.

Station Elk River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

(244) Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

23 Ky.

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Allen M Dunn

Pvt , Co. A , 1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, Oct, 186 3

Station Bridgeport Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(*44)

Captain.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark's: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible]

Ky.

[illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186—

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(3479)

Mc 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

Pvt., Co. A., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 3., 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 300 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865)

Moses

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.:

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Brady pr. Ala

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted & returned to Regt

Book mark:

(244)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

(268) Copyist

Ky.

23

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(3)

23 Ky.

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3)

M 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria, Tex., Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at Camp King, Ky. Oct. 5/61. Re-enlisted at Blain's X Roads, Miss. Jan 5/64 as Vet. Transferred to 1st Regt. Engrs. (Corps)

Book mark:

Dan Tex

Copyist.

(2-1

UNIV. OF MICH.
10206315
1681

Corps. July 24/64
as per G.O. No. 193
C. Series 1864.

Mc 23 Ky.

Moses McClure

1st, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of returned Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.

(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Ref Volunteer Oct 7/62.

Book mark:

(1861) Recruit

McClure, Moses

Co. A 23" Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Albert Abe Clark

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

February 1864.

By John B. Kennard 2nd Lieut

23rd Regiment of Kentucky Inf Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (a)

23rd Regt of Kentucky Vol Inf

Discharged February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

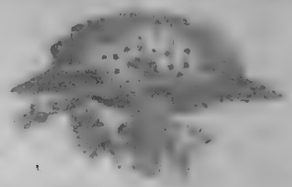
NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent, not the mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alexander McClure born in Hillsboro Co in the State of Ohio aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander McClure do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 3rd day of February 1864 before me John B Kerman 2nd Lt Co A 23rd Ky Inf Vols

Alexander McClure mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way inequality him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 23rd Ky Inf Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that in accepting him as fully qualified by personal observation as prescribed in General Regulations, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John B Kerman 2nd Lt Co A

23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

5 O Sawtelle

Capt. 14th U.S. Inf.

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		27	
2		28	
3		29	
4		30	
5		31	
6		32	
7		33	
8		34	
9		35	
10		36	
11		37	
12		38	
13		39	
14		40	
15		41	
16		42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	
20		46	
21		47	
22		48	
23		49	
24		50	
25			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - 77.

See also

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCaul

Pvt., Capt. Speier's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Dec 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Ky. 23

Mc.

James McCole

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Book mark: .....

Mcmanus Pvt

(859)

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Connor Michael

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Connor Michael

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCord

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent James P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James McCord

(Sig.)

Mc. 23 Ky.

James McCoe

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

(Over)

23 Ky.

Pvt

James McCoe

Co. D. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Examined ..... Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mc

James McCoy

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept & Oct, 1864

for James K

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCabe

Cpl, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined Regt Near Munfordsville Ky

Book mark: ____

Examined ____ 1864

(Over)

Mc [illegible] Ky.

[illegible] McCue

Cpl, Co. A, 73 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June & July, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Commenced

(354) Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mc

James McCoy

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Correct.

(29)

23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(26)

23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Corporal.

(358)

23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug & Oct ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Over)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co.

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital Louisville

Ky. Sept & Oct

Book mark:

Capt.

(Over)

Co. 23 Ky.

James M. Coe

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Coe

(368) Copyist.

Pvt 23 Ky.

Name [illegible]

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

C 23 Ky.

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for War & Vic, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

23 Ky.

[illegible] Va. Cav.

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital Chattanooga

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Mo. 23 Ky.

James McGee

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Consolidation
Camp, Chattanooga
Tenn. Apr. 30th

Book mark:

Clothing

Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

23

Pvt

James McCoe

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCoe

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: New Veteran

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Inf'y. 23 Ky.

James McCoy

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Huntsville Ala. Jan. 6. 65. Expiration term of Enlistment

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(Over)

..... Co. ....., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

...., 186..

Muster-out to date ....., 186..

Last paid to ....., 186..

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ settled ....., 186.., drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyrd.

(20)

McCormack John

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick John

202

McCormack Robert

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormack Robert

203 Alexander O
or
McCormick, Alex O

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick Alexander O.

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 06 392	26	10 2 07 603
2	10 2 06 485	27	10 2 07 604
3	10 2 06 568	28	10 2 07 N/F
4	10 2 06 649	29	
5	10 2 06 726	30	
6	10 2 06 802	31	
7	10 2 06 889	32	
8	10 2 06 974	33	
9	10 2 07 003	34	
10	10 2 07 074	35	
11	10 2 07 121	36	
12	10 2 07 207	37	
13	10 2 07 243	38	
14	10 2 07 309	39	
15	10 2 07 360	40	
16	10 2 07 485	41	
17	10 2 07 529	42	
18	10 2 07 560	43	
19	10 2 07 659	44	
20	10 2 07 724	45	
21	10 2 07 740	46	
22	10 2 07 845	47	
23	10 2 07 910	48	
24	10 2 07 972	49	
25	10 2 08 011	50	

Number of personal papers herein 22

Book Mark 9832 - B - '85

See also

Ky.

Mc — 2d

Alex. O. McCormick

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 111 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue, hair brown

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1861.

Where Newport Ky

By whom G. W. Hendricks, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Pierce

Copyist

(3824)

Mc 23 Ky.

Alexander C. McCormack,

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862, Last Oct. 1862, Louisville, Deserted
Mch 1863, Joined Murfreesboro, Joined from desertion
Sept 1863, On duty, Co. wagoner,
Sept 1863, On duty guarding baggage at Chattanooga.
Aug. 1864, Absent sick at Lining Sta., Aug. 29/64
Feb 1865, Absent, detailed teamster in Supply
Mch to Aug. 1865, Absent, detailed with Subsistence train.

Book mark:

J B Ford

(over)

(over)

23 Ky.

..... Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186/.

Muster-in to date ....., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 /.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(Sig.) [redacted] Captain

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1862.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(Over)

Pvt. C

23 Ky.

Diamond A. McDaniel

Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) [illegible]

Capt.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(23)

Ky.

Co. E, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Special Roll of April 10 '63
with Roll upon which name
appears.

Book mark:

Corporal.

(84)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

Mc 23 Ky.

Alexander McCormack

Private, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned Quarter Mar 13, 63 To pay for one Gun Enfield Rifle & accoutrements $21.00

Book mark:

(3818) Copyist

Mc 23 Ky.

Alexander C. McCormick

Pvt , Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Asst. Adjt.

Mc 23 Ky.

Alexander C. McCormack

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent: P

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Govt, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lieut. Comdg.

(5764)

23 Ky.

Mc

Alex. A. McCormack

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Ky.

23

Mc

Alex. C. McCormack

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

KY.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1863; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted , 186

When mustered in , 186.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(3417)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Alexander C. McCormack

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd from table by Lieut. of Rec. Lieutenant as Pvt. Co. under Provo. of 16. 191 Series 63. Mar. Dept.

Book mark:

Assy.

(3)

Mc 23 Ky.

Alexander A. McCormack

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Aaron Agent

23 Ky.

Mr
Alexander C. McCormack
Pri. Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....
Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....
Remarks: Present

Book mark:

223 Ky.

Mc

Alex. C. McCormick

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay.

Book mark:

Henry Pirtle

(3—)

McC. 23 Ky.

Alex. A. McCormack

Sgt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. L. Kilmagh

(Sig.)

23 Ky.

Mch

Alex. A. Mclaurnack

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

Capt.

(3)

23 Ky.

Mc I.

Alexander McCormack

Pvt. Co. B. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To pay for [illegible]

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

23 Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(8[illegible])

23 Ky.

McL

Wm. C. Wright

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran. Detailed

as teamster in

Supply Train.

Book mark:

W. C. Wright

Copyist

(2867)

23 Ky.

Ms. 1.

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Detailed as teamster in Ordnance Train

Book mark:

W. S. Harrington

Copyist

(over)

23 Ky.

McL...
Alex. C. McCormick
Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: detailed as teamster [illegible] train Veterans

Book mark:

W. H. Hodges
Capt.

(2)

23 Ky.

Pvt

Alexander D. McCormack

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

W. J. Wright
Capt.

(20—)

Ky.

23

Pvt.

Clevenda K. McKenney

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 11 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00/100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted Co. I, 1st Regt Ky. Service at Camp King, Ky. Nov. 11 '61. Re-enlisted at Blains Cross Roads, Tenn. Jan. 5 '64, to serve $2.00 per month for one year. Mustered for 3 yrs.

Book mark: Roll 3 p 12 B. 55

M. L. H. Wright Capt.

Copyist.

NOTATION.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington February 24 1876.

M'Cormack, Wm. C.

....., Co. B, 2d Reg't Va. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer; not the returning officer; to the Assistant Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ declare

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS _____ months _____ years and _____

So Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ in the _____ : that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of Kentucky aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of February 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of February 186[illegible] } [illegible]

before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Monroe
Surg - 23d Ky Vol - Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Lieutenant Light [illegible]
23d Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February 1864 at Catlettsburg Ky

G. C. Moore
Capt 23d Ky Vol Inft

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (C.)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (Not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Alex. McDermott born in Ireland

in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of January 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alex. McDermott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 24th day of January 1864. Before Lt. W. Hutchinson

Alexander McDermott

Lt. Co. 23d Ky. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Monroe

Surg. 23d Ky Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex. McDermott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lt. W. Hutchinson 23d U.S.V.

23d Regiment of Ky Vol Inf'y Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 24th day of January 1864, at Louisville Ky, Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers, on the 24th day of January 1864.

Alexander McDermott

Private Co. A

Capt. Commanding Company.

Pvt. Alexander McCormick
Co B 23rd Ind

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

[illegible] 1863.

Special Order
No 41

[illegible]

McCormick, John

Co. B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Corpl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 0 5 3 6	16	32 14 8 7 9 1
2	10 2 0 6 4 2 2	17	33 14 2 3 2 6
3	10 2 0 6 5 1 2	18	3 2 0 8 [illegible]
4	10 2 0 6 6 3	19	
5	10 2 0 2 6 3	20	
6	10 2 0 6 7 2	21	
7	10 2 0 6 8 3 3	22	
8	10 2 0 6 9 0	23	
9	10 2 0 6 9 0 1	24	
10	10 2 0 7 2 9	25	
11	10 2 0 7 2 0 5 9	26	
12	10 2 0 2 0 9 5	27	
13	10 2 0 7 1 4 6	28	
14	10 2 0 7 1 9 3	29	
15	10 2 0 7 2 3 8	30	
16	10 2 0 7 3 0 1	31	
17	10 2 0 7 3 4 2	32	
18	10 2 0 7 3 9 1	33	
19	10 2 0 7 4 3 1	34	
20	10 2 0 7 4 6 6	35	
21	10 2 0 7 5 4 3	36	
22	10 2 0 7 6 8 1	37	
23	32 0 8 7 9 0 6	38	
24	32 13 3 2 4 3	39	
25	3328	40	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ill. 23 Ky.

John McCormick

Co. B 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Where born Limerick Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where Newport Ky

By whom G. H. Hostetter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

Absent

Mc. 2 3 Ky

Hdqrs. 2 Regt Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

(Branch No. 3.)

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegal] Oct, 1863

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. [illegal]

to [illegal] 30 , 1863

Bounty paid $ 100 Due $ 100

Present or absent: [illegal]

Remarks:

[illegal]

Book mark

[illegal]

Copyist.

343

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital.

(Branch No. 8.)

Louisville, Ky.,

at ..., 186

for ...

Attached to hospital: ..., 186

When ...

How employed ...

Last paid by Maj. ..., 186

to ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 13 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville Ky.

for Special Muster [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital;

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....., 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky

John McCormick

Capt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Oct. 1, 1864.

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Jones to Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not Present

Remarks:

Hand 11 Bat 6

Book mark:

Rodney

Copyist.

(943)

Ky.

23

Mc

John McCormack

Corpl, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept & Oct 1863, absent sick, remained, on hosp. at Chattanooga Sept. 20/63. Mustered at Chattanooga

Nov & Dec. 1863, absent sick at Nashville Tenn, (mustered) Sept. 19/63.

Jan 1864, absent sick at Louisville (mustered) Sept. 19/63.

May & June 1864, absent sick, mustered at Kittoma Mtt., Ga May 27/64

July 1864, absent sick at Louisville, Ky. since July 11/64.

Jan 1865, Loss Joined Regt. Nashville, Dec. 24th. Term of ser.

Book mark:

J. H. Dowd Capt

23 Ky.

..... Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 /.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(255)

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 KY.

Co. B, 25 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(8166)

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Sig.) [illegible]

Signature

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted].

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(3—)

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Int.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

23 Ky.

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

, 186 .

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Mr. John McConnell

Capt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted as Corporal May 1st 1862

Paid to Feb 28th 63

Book mark:

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Ky.

23

Pvt. John McCormack

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

23 Ky.

Pvt.
John T. Cormick
Corp, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Asst Surg

23 Ky.

Mr. John McCormick

Lt. Capt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19 63

Book mark

Sergt

23 Ky.

Pvt.
John McCormack
Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19. 63 in Hospt at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Asst Surg

(3-6)

23 Ky.

Mc

John McCormack

Corp., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Chicka
mauga Sept 19 1863
with ky

Book mark:

Lucy Copyist

(over)

23 Ky.

Pvte John McCormack

Capt , Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug 31

23 Ky.

John McCormick

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded May 27th at Dallas Ga. In Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

(8)

2:3 Ky.

John McCormick

Corp., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned May 27 '64

Mar. Dallas, Ga. Returned

to duty Aug. 7 '64

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Dispatcher

(2)

Ky.

23

Mc L

John McLorman

Corp., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. L. Wright

(Signature)

23 Ky.

Mc. L.

John McCormick

Corp., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Ky.

23

McC[illegible]

John McC[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible] Ky., 1865.

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged, Wounded at [illegible] Ga. Oct. 5th 1864 - [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain

(Over)

Mc 23 Ky.

John McCormack

Corp., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hazelville Ky., June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 5, 1862; drawn since $ 87.63 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

McCormick, J.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. McCormick

Corporal Company B

23d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. McCormick

Rank, Corporal, Company B, Regiment, 23d

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Thigh

Date of casualty, September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Regiment,

3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

D. G. Davidson.

2/1/77 Clerk

McCormick John

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Prisoner | Prisoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	33186487
6		31	6953
7		32	7287
8		33	3625
9		34	33193377
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(878)

Wm 23 Ky.

Wm. McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor
Capt.

(Mar)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(Side)

Pvt. 23 Ky.

Peter McCormick

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(356)

Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Capt.

No. 23 Ky.

John McCormick.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3 1864

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 2 3 100; due, $ 340 00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(341)

Ky.

23

[illegible] McCormick

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copy

(3[illegible])

Pvt. 23 Ky.

John McCormick

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(865)

Ky.

No. 23

[illegible] McDowell

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(856)

Ky.

23

Pvt. John McCormack

Co. F, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 18[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(858)

Ky.

No. 23

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(356)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 22 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(8168)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(540)

Ky.

Co. 23

Lt. Elijah McCormick

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. C. Foster

Copyist

(368)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(8107)

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or Absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(858)

23 Ky.

John M. McCormick

Pvt, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered out, Dec 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Feb 15, 1864 to serve three years. Mustered into U. S. service at Camp Nelson, Ky. March 5, 1864 to date from which pay is withheld on account of desertion. Returned to duty Dec 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Shutter

(361) Copyist.

Ill C 23 Ky.

John McCormack

Pvt. Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Present. Returned, Absent without leave since Oct. 1/62. Dec. 1862, Loss, Oct. 1/62, Louisville, Located: Oct. 1863, Joined Oct. 1/63. Murfreesboro. Rejd from detention.

May & Sept. 1864, Absent, left sick at Nashville. Tenn. Oct. 1864.

Oct. 1864, Absent, detached in Chattanooga since May 5/64, as baggage Guard

Dec. 1864, & Oct. 1865, Absent sick since Dec. 1/64, at Nashville, Tenn. Sent to Ky.

Book mark:

J B Dead

1545

Mc 23 Ky.

John McCormick

....., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt Shaw for 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J Brodie Capt

(3884)

Mc — 23 — Ky.

John McCormick

Pvt. Co. H, 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. II U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for [illegible], 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When [illegible] 25, 1865.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(848)

Wm° 23 Ky.

Wm McConnue

Pvt, Co. H, 23 Regt Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1864.

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(868)

Inf. 29 Ky.

John McCarne

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Regt. Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital: Dec 27, 1864.

When

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: For two months pay

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

McC 23 Ky.

John McCormic
Pvt. Co. H, 23 Regt Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When & for. 39 Patient. 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In Line Mon tho Exp

McCormic re-enlisted

Book mark:

Asst Surg

(843)

Mc. 23 Ky.

John McCormick

Co. H 23 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for Aug. & Sept. , 1865

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec. 2 Original

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

Bounty paid $ due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Co.

(342)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Voight's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became the H. S. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

Mc 23

[illegible] McDaniel

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec 31, 64.

Present or Absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(Site)

Ky.

23

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(365)

KY.

23

[redacted], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1862.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist

(808)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1862

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Ky.

23

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(365)

Ky.

23

Wm. H. Hancock

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ ____ on account of

Due Gov't, $ ____ on account of

Remarks: Discharged at Camp-
Nelly Ky. Oct. 3, 1862

Special Roll of April 20 '63.
Record Roll upon which name
appears.

Book mark:

Copyist

(4161)

Ky.

Mc 1 23

John Mc Connell

Sgt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on returned

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 24, 1864.

(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:, 186

When

Where

Remarks: Ret voluntarily

apr 1/65.

Book mark:

Recd

(3511)

Ky.

23

Mc [illegible]

[illegible] Hornick

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reinstated Pvt
dismissed from Oct 1, 1863 -
Recruited Oct. 3, 1862

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Discharged

Ky.

23

Private [illegible]

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 3
1862. Returned from
desertion Aug 1863

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyright

(356)

Co. 3 3 Regt. Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

No. _____

Clarke McCormack

Volunteered at Plain & Roads

January 5 1864.

By Capt Tifft Co.

23 rd Regiment of Mass Infty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

23rd Regt of Mass Infty

Discharged January 4 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Elkins Road

I, John H. Colmack born in Boone Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Colmack do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elkins Road
this 5th day of January 1864. } John H. Colmack
Before Capt Co H 23rd Regt Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. McMorries
Surg 23 Ky Inf'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John H. Colmack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt Co H
23rd Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, Capt [illegible]
the 5th day of January, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers, on

[illegible]
Capt Co H
23rd Regt Ky Vol Inf

1207

McCarty, Peter

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarty, Peter

126

McCray, James

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCrea, James

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

No. 73 Ky.

James McCann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

to the 73 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 31, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 1st, 186 .*

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Robt C Jones enrolled Feb 1st 1864 at Louisville Ky for 3 Yrs. No. 605 Sec 7 1864 A.G.O. 31 Jan 65

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form prescribed for Volunteer Recruits

Book mark:

Taylor

Capt.

Ky.

McC 23

James McCrea

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 13, 1865.

Where born Jackson

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted June 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Corse of Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3466)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McKee

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Money Balance Credited at 9th Road, Louisville, Ky per A.O. Book, Nov 2 1864 By 31.90

Book mark: .....

Clothing

Copyist

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCue

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Money balance to
to Soldiers credit at Asylum
Deaf & Dumb Louisville, Ky.
Pr G.O. 305 W.D. A.G.O.
Substitute

Book mark:

Clerk

(Over)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCrea

Priv., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Neworleans La July 8. 1865.

Deserted:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Cairo Ills

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Vcamer

(351)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCain

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered to Camp Chase Ill. June 20. 65 to stop pay for loss of gun and rack Knapsack Haversack Canteen & Gun Sling. Substitute

Co. M.C. Roll next Roll shows this man present.

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

Ww^ 23 Ky.

James McCoy

Pvt., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit at Louisville, Ky. June 26 1865 Clothing drawn since last settlement 5 Dec 65 87 Credited on Muster-out Roll

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(261)

Mc 23 Ky.

James McCoca
Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain. Recruit
from Depot
June 1865. Joined June 20/65;
Cairo, Ill. Deserted.

Book mark:

Atwood

Clerk.

T. Ezra Jones

, Co. D 23 Reg't Wyoming

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Paducah

I, James McArea born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter A Foree Esq., of Bullard Precinct & State of Kentucky

No. 10

James McArea

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Peter A Foree

On the 6th day of June, 1863

By

J. A. Hilliard Capt

Lt J Brandon

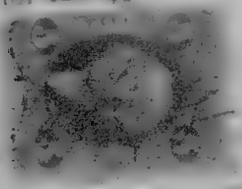
J A McPhail

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H Crew, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.



Sworn and subscribed at Paducah Ky the 16th day of Jany 1864

WITNESS: E R Bonsham — James H Crew

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, James McCrea born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter O Rowe, Esq., of Ballard County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter O Rowe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Janry 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah, this 6th day of Janry 1865 Before Capt Thos Morrison Asst Prov Mar Ky

James McCrea

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter O Rowe, drafted in Ballard County Dist 2d, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt A A Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Kentucky

McAfee James

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAfee James

McDermot, Gregory

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with | or Gregory C.)

McDermott, George

Gregory C.
McDermott George

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	31850 842
5		30	33123
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	23	43	
19	33	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(367) Copyist

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3138) Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal.

(3?8)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(2128)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Corporal.

(2128)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll .

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(23rd)

111th 23 Ky.

Geo. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(3162)

Ky.

23

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(2)

23 Ky.

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(213) [illegible]

Copyist.

Co. H 25 Ky.

Sergt. Geo. H. Fennell

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Veteran Volunteer, under provisions of G. O. 191, Series of 1863, from War Dept.

Book mark:

Valentine

Colonel.

(7748)

[illegible] Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

* Copyrighted.

Ill'd 23 Ky.

Gregory C. McDermott

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Recruited & Mustered in by order of Lieut. Col. Wm. Preston & S. C. Mil. Mustered Regiment

Book mark:.....

Captain.

(378)

Gregory C. McKissick

Private, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(8-6)

Copyist.

Ill'y 23 Ky.

Roger C. McDonald

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited at Lebanon

May 9th 1864

Book mark:

(378) Copyist.

	23	Ky.

Gregory C. McDermott

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Gregory C. McDermott

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Common

(368) Copyist.

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Gregory C. McDermott

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Carson

(858) Copyist.

Mc 23 Pa

Pvt. Co. C. 7th Vermont Regt, Co. C, 23 Reg't Vet. Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Promoted Corpl Jany 8. 1865.

Book mark:

(3:8)

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Gregory C. McCurmatt

Sergt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Veteran - Promoted Sergt Mch 1 1865 - from Corpl.

Book mark: ____

Examined

(358)

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Gregory C. McFarnett

Sergt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for transportation
$12 30 twelve dollars and
thirty cents

Book mark:

(838) Cameron

Copyist.

W. C. 23 Ky.

Sergeant C. W. Burnett

Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough. twelve dollars and thirty cents. $12.30

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt Dec 29 1861 at Camp Kingsley Ky enlisted for 3 yrs or during the war. Mustered out Dec 1, 64 under G.O. No 191 War Dept Series of 1863. Discharged Sept 5, 1865 from Hd Qrs Dept Ky Dec 1, 65.

Book mark:

(341) Cameron

Copyist.

JUN. 4. 1891.
10218525

Due U. S. for transportation while on Furlough twelve dollars and thirty cents $12.30

Mc 23 Ky

Gregory C. McDermott

Sergt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation while on Furlough twelve dollars and thirty Cents $12.30

Book mark: .....

Examined

Copyist.

(Over)

Mc 23 Ky.

Gregory McDermott

....., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom Capt Paul; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged this Jan 5th 1863 Nashville Tenn

Clk Filed

(3844) Copyist

Mc 23 Ky

J. C. McDermott

Pvt. Co. I 23 Reg't Ky V. I.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Mar 31, 1864, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Nov, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Cynthiana Ky

Remarks: Arrested by Joseph Scull

Reward $30 pd

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at 186 .

by Lt. J. Hinkley

Capt & A.A.G.H.A.

Comdg Post

Reynolds

Copyrighted

(616)

Mc 23 Ky.

Gregory C. McDermott

Pvt, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Nov. 1862, Consol. Return, Absent with leave since Nov. 27/62. Unable to walk.

Dec. 1862, to Feb. 1863, Absent sick in hosp. at Louisville, Ky. since Oct. 1/62.

July to Sep. 1863, Absent, detailed Provost guard at Corps Hd Qrs July 27/63.

Oct. 1863, to Apl 1864, Absent, orderly to Gen. Woods by order of Gen. Wood since Oct. 27/63.

June & July 1864, Absent sick, wounded May 27/64, Atlanta Ga.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd
(Comdg)

OCT.28 1895
36318736

May 1865. Dft. Abbott on furlough since May 23/65.

W. T. Barnett, Oregon

Co. Reg't 1st V.I.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS 21st ARMY CORPS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nicholasville July 4 1863

Special Order
No 61 Extract

III. 9th Indiana Cavalry Colonel Wm. Hendricks will proceed to Camp Nelson Kentucky and report to Brig Gen Hobson for duty with his command

By Command of
Maj Gen Burnside
L. P. Oldershaw
Capt & A.A.G.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

Nos.	NAME	RANK	CO.	REGIMENT	DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: Inches	COMPLEXION	EYES	HAIR	ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN: WHEN	ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN: WHERE (Town and State)	ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN: BY WHOM	PERIOD	LAST PAID: BY PAYMASTER	LAST PAID: TO WHAT TIME	BOUNTY: PAID $	BOUNTY: DUE $	CLOTHING ACCOUNT: DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT	CLOTHING ACCOUNT: TOTAL AMOUNT (omitted)	DESERTED: WHEN	DESERTED: WHERE	APPREHENDED: WHEN	APPREHENDED: WHERE	REMARKS
1	Patrick C. Bennett	Private	D	23 Ky	23	5	7	Fair	Blue	Dark	Oct 27 1861	Covington Ky		3 years							Mch 1 1863	Louisville Ky	May 11 1863	Cincinnati Ky	Arrested by Capt. Scott Provost Guard Cincinnati

NOTES.

1. Two copies of this List will be made out by the Provost Marshal of every deserter, or party of deserters, sent out by him. These Lists will be taken by the Provost Marshal, or officer in charge of the deserters, to the officer to whom the deserters are turned over; this latter officer will retain one and return the other, giving a receipt for the deserters by name on the back of it. This copy of the Descriptive List will be retained by the Provost Marshal, to enable him to report to the Provost Marshal General at Washington all persons arrested.

2. The expenses incurred in the apprehension of deserters will be stated opposite each man's name on the Descriptive Lists. None of the expenses, however, incurred on the deserter's return after he has been mustered in by the Provost Marshal, shall be charged against him.

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY that the above is correct.

Geo. W. Berry Capt. &
Provost Marshal. 6th Dist Ky

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McGinnet J.C.	P	23	Ky.		I	Ex.	2	241		

Captured at Covington Ky. _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Dept of Cumb'd. _____, 186 ; of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by EAG

by C. W. Kennedy
23 Ky (C.D.)

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, Ky. July 29th 1864.

Col

Dear by the Chas. G. McClamont
a deserter from Co D. 23d Ky. V. Infantry
for which you will please acknowledge receipt
Same to the Hd Qrs as our monthly report
has been rendered.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
G. W. Berry
Capt & Pro Marshal 6th Dist Ky

Col C. C. Hawley Comdg Post
Covington & Newport.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to any serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

No. 1

.....

Volunteered at .....

....., 18..,

By .....

.....Regiment of .....

.....

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

2331 Regt of Inf

Discharged 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... : that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

1.—This blank will be used for back enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be Given on the back.

2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is Given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____ in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186 _ to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_.

BEFORE: _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, as Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186_ at _____

_____

_____

Head Quarters 3d Div. 4th A.C.
Chattanooga. Oct. 22d 1863

Special Order
No. 7.

The following extract
from General Orders No. 108 Hdqrs Mil. Div.
of the Mississippi Current and will
be observed at once by this Head Quarters.

Extract "The Commanding General ... Oct. 21st 1863

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Wood.
W. P. Benton
Capt. and A.A.G.

Recd Nov. 6th 1863
Pd $2 Aug 4 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentences of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

No. 1

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 6 x ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served _____ Company ( )

_____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ and _____ in _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minister must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minister roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minister. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of minister, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, ... born in .....
in the State of ..... aged ..... years,
and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

McDonald Survey

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 8 2 1 3 2 6	26	
2	1 8 3 1 3 5	27	
3	1 8 [illegible]	28	
4	1 8 [illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	1 8 [illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

M | 23 | Ky.

Thomas McDonald

....., Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Nov 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

C. S. Richardson

Copyist.

Ky.

_____, Co. _____ Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186_

Where _____ ; term _____ y'rs.

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

_____

(3825)

Ky.

23

Mc

Bernard McDonald

Pvt. Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Nov. 1862. Present.
Return, 9 Dec. 1862.
Present that
Commissioned Capt.
1/62. Louisville.
Jan. 1863. Sick Pat. 1/62.
Louisville. Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Bruce

Comm.

346

Ky.

M 23

Bernard McDonald

Pri., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson
Capt.

111 | 23 Ky.

[illegible] McDonald

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Capt.

23 Ky.

Richard McDonald

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Last mark:

R. S. Nicholson
Capt.

111 23 Ky.

Bernard McDonald

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature] Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible] [illegible] McDonald

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] [illegible] McDonald, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Richardson

Captain

M 43 Ky.

Bernard McDonald,

Pri, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absented Collector at Louisville Ky.

Co. M. O. Roll and Roll upon which name appears.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson
Comm.

1 — 23 Ky.

Private, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Dec. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Died at Nashville Dec 15 1865

Book mark: .....

(221) W. H. Carpenter & Co. Copyist.

McDonald, Denis

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDonnald, Dennis

E. W. Donald James

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 73 | Ky.

James McDonald

Pvt., Co. A, 73 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn May 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 31, 1861.

Where Camp King

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Name not borne on Roll of Co.

Book mark:

H. Kaiser Copyist.

Ill^c | 23 | Ky.

James McDonald

Sgt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 3 for.

From Roll on file in Office of Auditor for [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C C Wines

Copyist.

(3584)

2-6

McDonald Davis

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

Co. M. O. Roll, next Roll above which name appears.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(7866)

Ky.

23

Mc [illegible] Mc [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

23

McD

Dennis McDonnal

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. Joined Jan.
3/62 Camp Wing.
Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Dorn Capt.

(546)

McLaughlin James

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Trials Prisons

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Co'd. R. Roll, new Roll
when she was sworn.

Filed with James McDonnell

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky.

James McDowell

Lt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ Unknown 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 16/61,
at Covington Ky.

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

Mc 23

Jas McDonald

, Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height feet inches.

Complexion , hair

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3 , 1861.

Where Newport Barracks

By whom Capt Gilbert ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Clay Dec 4/61

Of Dan

Copyist.

1 2 8

McDonald Joseph F.

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1020364	26	
2	1020647	27	
3	1020650	28	
4	1020641	29	
5	1020676	30	
6	1020725	31	
7	1020680	32	
8	1020725	33	
9	1020772	34	
10	1020701	35	
11	1020707	36	
12	1020711	37	
13	1020716	38	
14	1020721	39	
15	1020727	40	
16	1020731	41	
17	1020736	42	
18	1020739	43	
19	1020743	44	
20	1020747	45	
21	1020754	46	
22	1020768	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	3342	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark 3953 - B - A90. (62) '80

[1] See also

Ky.

Mc 23

Joseph McDowell

Private, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes haz.; hair blk

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Bus Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Newport Ky

By whom G. W. Northup; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell

Captain

(8813)

Ky.

23

Mc

Joseph J. McDowell

Pvt , Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Miss. Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consd. Recruit, on duty, Co.
Commissary.
May 1863, Miss. on duty,
Co. Commissary.
June & July, 1863, on duty
Commissary. Pvt.
Sept. & Oct. 1863, absent
sick, wounded at
Chickamauga, in
hosp. at Chattanooga.
Nov. & Dec. 1863, absent
sick at Nashville.
Louis (wounded)
Sept. 19/63
Jan. 1864, absent sick
at Louisville (wound-
ed) Sept. 19/63
June, 1864, absent sick
at Gen'l Field Hosp

Book mark:

J B Dowell
(owner)

Compiled

Examined

OCT. 28.
36318734
395

since June 1864.
July & Oct. 1864. absent sick
at Chattanooga, June
1864. hosp'l.
Jan. 1870, Joins Jan. 70.
Huntsville, Ala.
4th term of ser

23 Ky.

..... Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyrighted.

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

[redacted], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(Over)

23 Ky.

, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186?.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Co. [illegible]

Capt. A. McDowell

Pvt., Co. E, 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peterson

(Copyist)

(863)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted

Ky.

23

Wm Joseph McDowell

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rolls / copy

(over)

Mc 23 Ky.

Joseph S. McDowell

Pri., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sorgt

(8[illegible])

23 Ky.

Mc

Joseph L. McDowell

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8)

Ky.

23

Mc Joseph B. McDowell

Pri., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited at Lick-
ing Sept. 1, 1862

Book mark:

(Over)

23 Ky.

Mc

Joseph P. McDowell

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sep 19 1863.

Book mark:

Acting Capt.

(365)

Ky.

23

Pvt. Joseph J. McDowell

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. since died at Chickamauga Sept 19. 63.

Book mark's .....

Asst Surgeon

(2)

Ky.

23

Mc

Joseph A. McDonnell

Asst. , Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid on Muster Rolls from date to Feb 29 1864 on discharge Roll. Issued Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

Surgeon Captain

(35)

23 Ky.

Mc

Joseph P. McDowell

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Chat-
tanooga since June 16th 64.

Book mark: .....

Asst Comm

(Sig.)

23 Ky.

Mc. D.

Joseph T. McDowell

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Chattanooga since June 1, '64. Paid as Prisoner from June 30 to Dec. 31, '63 on Descriptive Roll, deficiency $6.

Book mark:

M. L. Knight

Copyist

23 Ky.

Mc D

Joseph McDowell

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. L. Wright
Captain

(8)

Ky.

23

Mc L

Joseph F. McConnell

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov. & Dec., 1864.

for ..... Present

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. L. H. Wright

Comd.

(2nd)

23 Ky.

Joseph G. Wilcoxen

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov 2nd 1865 by Expiration Term of Service.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

Ky.

23

Pvt. Joseph H. McNowell

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hunterville Jan 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1862; drawn since $17.33 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Extra pay Jan 13, 65

Book mark: 3753 A.G.O. (R.D.) 80

Copyist.

(361)

N 23 Ky.

Joseph T. McDowell
Co. B, 23 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Bureau Mark: 3953-B-1880.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington March 29, 1880.

Wounded in left hand
& right ear in
action at Chicka-
mauga, Ga. Sept.
19, 1863.

Sammy

McDowell J. F.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. F. McDowell

Drummer Company

23° Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. F. McDowell

Rank, Drummer, Company —, Regiment, 23d

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left hand

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Regiment,

3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 — a — 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
2/4/77

Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph McDowell

Private Company B

23 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept. 19 & 20 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Joseph McDowell

Rank Private, Company B Regiment. 23

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty Near Dalton

Nature of casualty. Wounded in the hand, finger off

Date of casualty Near Dalton Sept. 19 or 20 - 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment,
2 Brigade 3 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near
Chattanooga Tenn Sept 21st 1863
Official report book No
Mil. Div Tenn. Page 486

E. B. Conrell
1.25.77 Clerk.

Co. F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1220

McDonald Hospital

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt to Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

U.S. General Hospitals

122

McDermott, Gregory C

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(or Gregory C.)

Cards filed with

McDermott, George

1222

McClaine Robert

Co 6th, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClaine Robert

1123

McClure Robert H.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark 8005 - B - '78.
1084 - T. S. '77.

See also

Ky

23

Robert W. Harris

Pvt., Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kenyon, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1084 (23) 1862

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt Robert W. Edwards

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Returned

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Over)

Ky.

23

Wm

Robert Wadsworth

Sergt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth Captain

(358)

Ky. 23 Ky.

Robert Wm. Mannis

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Robert Wm. Mannis Capt.

(358)

1110 23 Ky.

Robert W. Elmore

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(365) Jackson Ky.

Ky.

23

Wm. Robert McElvain,

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Robert McElvain

(2128)

Ill. 23 Ky.

Robert H. McKenzie,

Artt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Valentine

(965) Copyist.

Ohio 23 Ky.

Robert W. Elwood's

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 & Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Transfd. to Corps Nov 1, 1862

Book mark: ____

Dallwell Copyist.

(258)

Ky.

23

Wm Robert McElvain

Sergt Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks Promoted 1st Corp Jany 17, 1863

Book mark: ____

Talbott Copyist.

(365)

Co. C 23 Ky.

Robert McClennis,

4 Corp. Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Present) Captain.

(250)

Ky.

Mc 23

Robert McClaine

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Smith.

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mc

Robert McClure

Corp., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Funk,

Copyist.

(365)

Ky.

23

Mc

Robert McClaine

Pvt, Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lieut. 11th Inf.
to 11th Regt Feb. 1, 1863.

Book mark: ———

J. K. Lewis Capt.

Ky.

23

No.

Robert McElwaine

Sergt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(30)

Ky.

Mc 23

Robert McClain

Wright, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Funk, Capt.

(358)

Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inf. 23 Ky.

Robert McElwain

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 25 / 3 3 100; due, $ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

Ky.

23

Mc

Robert McClain

Sergeant, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 11, 1864 by reason of reenlistment as Vet. under provisions of Act Mch. 3d 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Robert McClain

4th Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruited as Veteran Vol. Jan. 5. 64 Appointed 4th Sergt Jan. 5. 64.

Book mark:

J. K. Funk

Copyist.

(356)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Robert McClane

Asst'y, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Com. Asst. Surg. Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2057)

Mc's 23 Ky.

Corp'l Wm C Isaacs

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded May 9th 64.
in Hospital at Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

W C Isaacs Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(A.G.)

23 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ too for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ too for _____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

In 23 Ky.

Robert H. Dickinson

1st Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted and to date from March 5, 1864 to report absent on Furlough

Book mark:

Signature.

Mc | 22 | Ky.

Robert H. McElvain

Capt., Co. G., 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brawley Main Camp Feb 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Brawley Main Camp

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt. Indiana Vol. Cav. Commissioned Captain Mustered in for unexpired term. Regiment has more than 1/2 its number to serve. Exchanged 21 mos.

Book mark:

A Gardner

Copyist.

(356)

UN: 4.
10202956
1891

23 Ky.

Robert H. Bigstaff

Capt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Enrolled June 1st 1862 Last Roll Dated Feb. 29th 1864 Last Roll Dated

Book mark: ____

(356) Enlisted.

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Mr. Robert Walker Jr. Private.

Capt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. Walker Jr. Copyist.

(3558)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(358)

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Dec. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

UN.4.
10212621
1891

Appeal to the people
to sustain their
present Governor
Gov. since Apr 30, 1863

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. [illegible]

to [illegible], 186[illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible]; due $[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

543

Co. E, Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $; due $

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848) Copyist

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj. [illegible]

to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Mc 23 Ky.

Robt McMann

....., Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light ; hair Dark

Where born [illegible] Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 , 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom J Wigglesworth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Post Office address Newport Ky.

Muster

(3824) Copyist

McC 23 Ky.

Robert H. McClure
1st Sgt, Co. E, 23d Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Capt.
Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent wounded May 27/64. In Div. hosp't.
June 1864. Absent wounded May 27/64. In Cumberland hosp. Washn'g'n.
July 1864. to Oct. 1864. Absent wounded May 27/64. In U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp. Louisville Ky.
Nov. & Dec. 1864. 1st Sgt. Mustered Nov. 30/64. Harrisburg Pa. Jan. 1865. Promoted from 1st Sgt Co. E to Capt. Co. D. vice Barnes, discharged.
Apr. May & June 1865. Capt. present. Mustered as Capt. to

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd
(owner)

Compared

OCT. 28.
36318733
1-3 G 5

Gale Mar. 7 c/o
Lieut. Col. Hawkins, Present
Commanding &c

P. Adams, Pvt. Lee

Lt, Co. E, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a courtmartial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____ Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (G)

Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ : that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, light complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & T.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

Ward U. S. Army General Hospital.

Louisville Ky. August 13th 1864.

Sir

I have to inform you that Sergt Robert H. Elwine Co. E 23d Regiment Ky Infy Volunteers, has been paid in this hospital by Major Paymaster U. S. Army. for the months of 186 and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, PRS.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
			1	1	1	1					

$12 25 133 90

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

A. K. Eachenberger
Capt & A.C.S.

~~Surgeon in charge.~~

$2.00
10
1.50
1.00
$5.00

Commanding Officer Co. E
23d Regiment Ky Infy Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__.

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

Enlistment; last service

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify. That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority*: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864,

Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him he duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in this soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

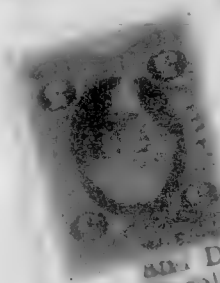
[illegible]

I Robert H. McElwee
late Co E 3d Ky Vet Vol
Infantry being duly sworn do say that
I have not been responsible for any government
property whatever for which I have not
rendered all required accounts & returns
and that I am not now indebted to the
United States on any account whatever and
that I have rendered all reports required
by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Robert H McElwee

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 31 day of January 1866
at Louisville Ky

Edwin Gleason
Notary Public



N.B. The person who furnishes this
photograph records at the Office of Ky. in the
Adjutant Disbursing Office
in Columbus Div. R. & F.O.

McDaniel's Heavy

Co. G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15	32 11 8027	40	
16	8450	41	
17	8367	42	
18	7137	43	
19	23 42 7727	44	
20	30 31 8752	45	
21	42 23 2012	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

23 Ky.

, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

____, 186 .

____, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Remarks: ____

a line drawn through name

*This organization subsequently became Co G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(355)

2:3 KY.

Co. G, 22 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186_.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Over)

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(35)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 1862.

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Pack mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ too for

Due Gov't, $ too for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

(Title)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(Over)

[illegible] J. McGarrah

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Left at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Book mark:

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist

(3-6)

23 Ky.

....., Co. ....., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

Copyright.

(159)

23 Ky.

Pvt
Thomas J. McGarrell
2d Sgt Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan 1/63.

Book mark:

Harris
Capt

Ky.

23

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at Lexington Ky. Since Sept. 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps. Absent with leave on last Roll.

Book mark:

Captain

(Rank)

Ky.

23

Mc

Thos J. McJunkin

Capt., Co. G, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Discharged July 12th 1863 by Final Stte-
ment to date in Lakeview
Circuit Clerk's Office

Book mark:

Harris
Clerk

(30m)

Ky.

23

Pvt. Thomas M. Farrell

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky. July 13/63 for disability.

Book mark: Thomas M. Farrell

Harris

copyist.

(361)

Ky.

No. 23

Thos. McDonald

Sergt., Co. —, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light Fresh

Eyes Lt. Blue; hair Dk. Red

Where born Ireland

Occupation Brass Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom Thos. McDonald; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Sergt. Dec. 16, 1861.

Muster Out

(8865)

Ky.

23

Mc | Thomas McGarrill

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Volunteer Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of Deserters from the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp at Readyville, June 3, 1863.

Age 19 yrs.; eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where born Ireland

Occupation Brass Moulder

When enrolled Mch 20, 1861

Where enrolled Camp Kenny

For what period enrolled 3 years.

When mustered Mch 20, 1861.

Where mustered Camp Kenny

To what time last paid Oct 31, 1862

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Without leave at Covington Ky Jan. 63

Resided Covington Ky

+Name cancelled by him

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3890d)

Ky.

23

M

Thos McFarrell

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Volunteer Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of Deserters from the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 1, 1863.

Age 19 yrs.; eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where born Ireland

Occupation Brass Moulder

When enrolled Nov 20, 1861

Where enrolled Camp Nelson

For what period enrolled 3 years.

When mustered Nov 20, 1861.

Where mustered Camp Nelson

To what time last paid Oct 31, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Al Corrigan

Ky Jan 1. 63 Not

Drawn Clothing since

this enlistment to the

amount of $40.61

Book mark:

A. Allbrady

Copyist.

(339d)

No. 1 26 Ky.

Thomas H. McDowell

2 Sergt. Co. E, 25 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 6 1862.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Atkinson

to Dec 31 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: $8. additional pay due; &c. being 2 mos. at $4 per month for private through error in muster roll

Book mark:

A. B. Atkinson Capt.

1849.

Mc 23 Ky.

Thomas J. McConnell

Sergt. Co. C, 23 Regt. Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for [illegible], 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 4, 1862.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Hilbert

to [illegible] 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

Copyist.

1863.

Mc L = Ky.

Th. J. McLarnell

Sergt, Co. L, 3 Reg Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March & Apr., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 6, 1862.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Whitney

to Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Tufts Copyist

Pvt. Co. 13 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Period Ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Whitney

to Feb. 28, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3436)

Mc

23 Ky.

Thomas J. McConnell

Sgt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Present. De-
cem. & Dec. 1862, Ab-
sent in recruiting
Service since Sept.
1862. Convictions
Aug. 1862,
Jan. 1863, Absent since
in Covington, Ky.
Aug. 31/62
Feb. & May 1863, Absent
without leave Aug.
1862. (Private).
June 1863, Absent since
in Covington, Ky.
since Jan. 1863.
July 1863, Since July 1862.
Covington, Ky.
Died of consumption.

Book mark:

Copyist.

McConnell, Robt.

H Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted; stating particularly whether the injury was received, or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; so describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, and vigor, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, tremor, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on the paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas G. McGrath

a Private of Co. E

32d Reg. Regt of Vol Infy

Hospital Genl's Office.

Sep. 8 1863.

Certificate sent the Surgeon in

Charge Hospital, Point

Lookout, Md.

CONFORMS WITH

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

2nd Sergt [illegible] Company, ("H") of the [illegible] Regiment of United States
[illegible] was enlisted by Captain [illegible] of
the Eighth Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible]
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve [illegible] years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible]
years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,
[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days.*

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible]
Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of [illegible]

[illegible]

John F. Carpenter
Surgeon 96 [illegible]

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of [illegible] 1862, at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Matt Kingsbury
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town [illegible] County [illegible] State [illegible]

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Manchester Conn
21st June 1863

Williams A. J.
Capt Co. A. 25th Regt Ct. Vols

I am in receipt of the Order of Exchange of Lieut. McConnell of this Company

I also find that he was incorrectly discharged as a Sergeant, being only a Private in the Service

He was a Sergeant in the Company but was reduced to the ranks on the 1st May 1863 — McConnell and "Commissioned Surgeon of Company" were notified of these facts

The Capt. McConnell impounded the Government in the County by receiving a Sergeants pay. — I therefore instruct you forthwith to demand the arrest and punishment of the above person, and if same [illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully returned to Capt Williams I have entered in this office the exemption roll of Lieut McConnell signed by himself. dated 21st June 1863 one month since the rank of Mr McConnell is written 2d Sergeant.

By order

A. J. Smith

[illegible]

Manchester Conn
June 21st 1863.

Adjt. Gen. Conn
C. O. G.

Sir

...ing the ...ment,
...ston, but that you will
...ain arrested and make
...refund what he is not entitled
to. His residence is on the west
...ight about two miles by
...ning at either of the two
...ses on the ... of ... West or
...n of ... West st. You can then
...the widow Foist and be guided
...by. Lieut Commanding at
...ston Barracks please have
...ed from the most credible
...ns you can ascertain, of having
...ed from good authority, that
...and his family have become
...ents of town. Please drop me
...note advising of the result of
...this affair. And oblige
...Your respectfully
...
...Wilson Capt 2d ...
...

1225

McGarlain John

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

M | 23 Ky.

[illegible]

....., Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Dec 10, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Corporal.

(1867)

M 23 Ky.

[illegible] McClanthin

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

Ky.

C M 23

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

Ky.

23

[illegible] McGarthur

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson
Capt.

Pvt 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Wm Pinkerton McCarthie

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Dickson Hospital

at Nashville.

Book mark: ———

R. C. Richardson

Captain

Ky.

James McCarthy

Priv., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Sept 21, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statements given Sept 25/62

Book mark: Discharged Sept 5/62

R. S. McLaughlin

Comm.

23 Ky.

Pvt.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Florid

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Where born Ireland

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1861.

Where ; term y're.

By whom

Remarks: Discharged Sept 30/62

Captain

(3889)

Mc

23 Ky.

John McClelland

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consol. Return, Loss Sept. 10/62, Louisville Co, Ky. Disch'd.

Dec. 1862, Loss Sept 25/62, Louisville Disch'd.

John McClelland

Book mark:

J B Ford Copyist.

Wm C Martin, Co

F, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

Co. ____, Reg't ____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

S-W. In the case of

John McGaulley

a ..... Co. H

2 Bat ..... Reg't of Kentucky

Dep Sec Rec Office

Adjutant

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.
R.P.R.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

W 36th Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

5th U.

In the case of

John McGaffin,

a ..... Co. H

2331 ..... Regt of Kentucky

Dep Sec Def

Nov 24/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls,
N.Y.S.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

[illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company, (~~A~~) of the [illegible] Regiment of ~~United States~~ [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years; he was born in [illegible] in ~~the State of~~ [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible]'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [illegible] (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

F. Jones

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1865.]

(DUPLICATE.)

1328

McGarthin, Richard

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	39 42 7 9 48
3		28	36 31 47 26
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

M | 23 | Ky.

Richard McGarthin

_____, Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Dec 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1st, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. W. Richardson
Copyist.

(256)

Ky.

2:3

M

Richard McArthur

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Richardson
Capt.

Ky.

23

W. H. Richard H. McMartin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

M 23 Ky.

Richard McGarthin

Pvt , Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

111 23 Ky.

Richard McMartin

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Clerk.

C.M. | 23 | Ky.

Richard McMathis

Corp'l, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. McMathis

Corporal.

(M) | 23 | Ky.

Pvt. W. McGarthee

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

R. L. Richardson

Ill. 23 Ky.

Richard McCarter

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Copyist.

Ky.

23

M

Richard McCarthur

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Apl 10, 1863

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson
Capt. Comd.

No. 23 Ky.

Richard McGarvin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marsh Apr., 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hammond
Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Pack mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

Ky.

23

Vol

Recruit Yates

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---------- July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent ---------- Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

Private

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 186_____

Muster-out to date _____, 186_____.

Last paid to _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_____; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

No. 23 Ky.

Richard McGuthrie

Pvt., Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1864.

Bounty paid, $ 2 3 3 100; due, $ 3 1/3 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(341)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Richard M. Yeatman

Sgt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
Order of the Secretary
of War Oct. 10th 1864
by Sept. 19th 1864

Book mark:

Captain.

2:3 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Pvt. Richard McGarland

Sub., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sub. mustered March 1st 64

Present March & April 64

Book mark

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Richard McGathin

Co., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

M Richard McGarlin

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since 8/64

Book mark:

Captain.

Ky.

23

In

Richard McCarthy

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept 8/64

Book mark

Regan

Ky.

23

Mr. Richard Inchastlin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 8 from Camp near Nicholasville Ky. Returned on Veteran furlough Sept. 8/64

Book mark:

Bagan Copyist.

23 Ky.

M Richard McGaffin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Feb. 1865 from 14th Ky. Cav. to 23rd Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Regan copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Richard McGaitlin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted while
home on Veteran
furlough Apl. 8/64

Co'm. O. Roll must Roll upon
which name appears.

Book mark:

Bogan

M 23 Ky.

Richard McGaffin

Pt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 4, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted 2nd Ky. Camp King Ky. Dec 9/61 Reenlisted at Plain x Roads Tenn Jan. 5/64. Deserted while on furlough apl. 8/64. Clothing drawn, None.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(361)

Ky.

Richard Johnston

_____, Co. F, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1861.

Where Camp Boone; term 3 y'rs.

By whom _____

Remarks: _____

Corporal

(3883)

Ky.

23

Mc

Richard McGarvin

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & Oct. 1864. Absent without Leave since Apl 17/64

Nov. 1864. Jose. Oct 8/64. Louisville, Kentucky.

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

Clerk.

Wm Lincoln, Richard

....., Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

years and _____ months

Do Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

"Veteran"

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Plains Grove

I, Edward McGuire was born in Ireland

in the State of ——— aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward McGuire do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plains Grove
this 4th day of January 1864
BEFORE 2d Lieut Co F } Edward McGuire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Hamilton
Surgeon 78th Regt Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward McGuire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Jacob Fry 2nd Lieut Co F
——— 78th Regiment of Ills Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F,
the 4th day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn
——— Regiment of Ills Infantry Volunteers, on
the ——— day of ———, 1864, at ———
P. Quinn
Capt 78th Regt Ills Vols
Comdg Regt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Enlisted ..... No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

To ..... *Regiment of* .....

enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

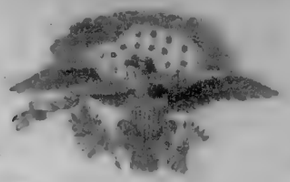
.....

.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Plains X Roads

I, Richard W. Carter was born in Ireland in the State of ____ aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard W. Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plains X Roads this 5th day of June 1864, before Lieut Col. Fr. 2nd Tenn Cav

Richard W. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Monroe

Surgeon 2nd Tenn Cav vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. W. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Col. Fr. 2nd Tenn Cav

2nd Regiment of Ky Tenn Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 8 M. S.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, of the 2nd Regt. day of February, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn

2nd Regiment of Ky Tenn Volunteers, on the

Capt. Co. A 2nd Tenn Cav

Lieut Col. 2nd Tenn Cav

1227

McGarthlin, John

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarthlin, John

1228

McGartland, Richard

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarthin, Richard

1229

McGartlin, John

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarthin, John

1230

McGartlin, Richard

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGarthin, Richard

1231

McGauran, John

Co F. S, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGauren, John

1232

McGauren, John

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGauren, John

1233

McGauran, John

Co F, 2, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGauran, John

1234

McGuire John

Co F S, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Vol Cav

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ill. | 23 | Ky.

John McGowan

....., Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kirby Oct 10, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 1.

Where Camp Kirby

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

John McGarvey

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Capt.

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

23 Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

(3750)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(7)

Ky. 23

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

No. 1 | 23 | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyrt.

(2458)

23 | Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

Ky.

No. 23

John McGowan

Pvt. Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov and Dec, 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability March 1865
Cincinnati General Hospital

Name not borne on M. O. Roll
of Co. D

Book mark: Enlisted Feby
24th 1864 Lake Shore R.R.

Copyist.

(over)

1st 23 Ky.

John McGowan

Ed., Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mount Sterling Ky, Sept 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st, 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 1st Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Resaca, Ga

May 14th 1864

Book mark: .....

Sergeant

Copyist.

Ky.

C. [illegible] 23

[illegible] Mc Guirers

[illegible] 4 95 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

....., Co. ....,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

By whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(2555)

H C | 23 | Ky.

John McCann

Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Hazel; hair gray

Where born Ireland

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11 61, 1861.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Capt Dillon; term 3 yr's.

Remarks

Lt Col

Mc 23 Ky.

John McGinnis

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862, Joined, Feb. 6, Camp DeCoursey, from Paroled & Capt. Mills Co.

May 1862, Co. F, Absent sick in hosp at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

July & Aug. 1862, Absent No return, Absent sick at Nashville since

Sept. 1862.

Dec. 1862, & Feb. 1863, Absent sick in hosp at Nashville since

Aug. 1862.

March 1863, Joined March, 4/63, Nashville.

Discharged March 4/63, from hosp at Nashville.

Book mark:

J. B. Porter Capt.

148

McGowan, John

F, Co. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, of a fourth his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will and from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient trial and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the original certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander; who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel on his discharge certificate, or if the troops are not attached to a division, as to brigade, department or other commander of officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to whom they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

4444

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 110 IN THE CASE OF

John McGowen

a Private Co. D

23d Reg't of Ky Inf.

Adjutant Generals Office.

Mar 30 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enrolled Casualty Roll

J.F.B.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John McGauren of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Frank't
Black's (Company, (9) of the Twenty Third Regiment of ~~United States~~
Ky Vol Infty was enlisted by Capt Paul at Camp King Ky
the ~~Regiment of~~ on the nineteenth day of November 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in ~~in the State of~~ Ireland is Forty two years of age, five feet ten inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days.~~* ~~days.~~

STATION: Gallatin Tenn
DATE: February 28th 1863

W. L. Ward
Brig Gen
~~Commanding Company.~~ Com'd

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John McGauren of
~~Lieut~~ Captain Black's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † General unfitness for the service on account
of age and debility Not entitled to a pension

Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 2d day of March 1863, at Gallatin
Tennessee

W. L. Ward
Brig Genl
~~Commanding the Regt~~ Com'd

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Covington County ~~State~~ Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

1235

McGinnis, Francis

Co E.F., 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with for Francis

McGinnis, Fra.

1236

McClure Elza L.

Co. K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClure Elza L

1237

McGinity, Christopher C.

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinity, Christopher C.

1238

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 1 8 5 2	26	
2	10 2 1 8 6 2	27	
3	10 2 1 8 3 6	28	
4	10 2 1 8 5 5	29	
5	10 2 1 8 4 3	30	
6	10 2 1 8 2 1	31	
7	10 2 1 8 0 5	32	
8	10 2 1 9 1 5 8	33	
9	10 2 1 9 2 2 1	34	
10	10 2 1 9 2 7 1	35	
11	10 2 1 9 3 2 2	36	
12	10 2 1 9 3 6 8	37	
13	10 2 1 9 4 1 5	38	
14	10 2 1 9 4 5 9	39	
15	10 2 1 9 5 0 2	40	
16	10 2 0 2 9 2 4	41	
17	10 2 0 2 5 1 3	42	
18	10 2 1 8 5 4 7	43	
19	10 2 1 8 5 8 9	44	
20	10 2 1 8 4 2 9	45	
21	10 2 1 9 4 6 9	46	
22	10 2 1 9 2 0 4	47	
23	10 2 1 9 2 3 8	48	
24	10 2 1 9 8 4 5	49	
25	10 2 2 6 1 1 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Mc 123 Ky

Sgt. V. McGinnis

Co. 23 Regt. Ky Inf.

Case Number:

28-1683

7 Cards withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: July 2, 1907.

Stamp numbers:

Sec. 3342521

K.M.R. 3230711

3316553

3-61-753

3-61-1614

3-61-4665

3-6315123

Upton

Searcher

(67)

11c 23 Ky

Thos H. McGinnis

Pvt, Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky, Nov 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 28 5 - 2011

J. Muchant

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Jay H. McGinnis

Sgt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

(2181)

Mc 23 Ky.

Wm. N. McGinnis

Sgt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. Mendenhall

Copyist

(2)

23 Ky.

Mc [illegible]
[illegible] McClure

2d Lt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Marchant
Copyist

(358)

Mc 23 Ky.

[illegible] K McClanahan

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible] McClanahan

Copyist

(2050)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined for Transportation

Book mark:

Copyist

(365)

Mc A 23 Ky.

Elby C. McInnis

1st Lt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. Meadows

Capt.

23 Ky.

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted to rebels

Dec 31/62

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

23

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Missing in action
Dec 31/62 at Stones River.
Supposed to be taken
prisoner

Book mark:

Copyist

(3021)

Co. C 23 Ky.

Alex K. McGinnis

Sgt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Taking Prisoners at Mount Sterling Ky. Dec 31. 1862

Book mark:

A. McGinnis
Colonel

23 Ky.

Co. [illegible] Regt.

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Taken prisoner Dec 31

1862 at Hartsville Tenn

Paroled at Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

Mc

Wyatt W. McGinnis

2d Lieut., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(3?8)

23 Ky.

Pvt.

Sergt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(2)

23 Ky.

Mc

Elezr L. McGinnis

2 Lieut., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

We Elisha McGinnis

2 Lieut. Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(2553)

Ky.

Co. [illegible] Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 3, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed)

(945)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Bounty paid, $ [illegible] 100; due, $ [illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Edgar M. Jones

Enlisted ____, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 5, 1864
Reenlisted Jan. 5, 1864
Transferred to C. S. A. Dec. 1861
War Dept.

Book mark: ____

Hamilton

Copyist

(3-60)

23 Ky.

Mc

Edgar's Mc Cowan's

Sergt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— too for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— too for ———

Remarks: Volunteer

Enlisted Aug 20 1861

Mustered as Sergt

as Sergt ——

Book mark: ———

Hdqrs

Appears

(2558)

Ky.

Mc 23

Elijah L. McGinnis

Lieut., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded May 27/64

Book mark:

Mc. 23

(Signed)

(30)

Co. K 23 Ky.

Elzy L. Lewis

Sergt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded May 27/64
Has drawn pay as private for May
Paroled by Paymaster U.S. Brown
U.S.A.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(3758)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Colonel

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Dft. Wounded May 27/64
at Battle Cincinnati O Received
two months fur. per private
Soldiers for May & June 1864
from U.S. Quarter Mr.

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(8753)

Mc 23 Ky.

Elzy L. McGinnis

2 Sergt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded May 27/64 at Hospital Cincinnati O Rec'd two months pay as private Soldier for May & June 28 & from C. Mc

Book mark:

Bassinger

(3158) Copyist

23 Ky.

Elijah Dennis

Sergt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indiana Ferry, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 11....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Originally enl'd in Service 2nd Ky 1861 Reenlisted Jan 5 1864 from 2nd Ky Joined Co 6/64 Wounded Aug 27/64 sent to Hospl Nashville Died in Jeffersonville Ind Sept 4/64 Witness for Sergt E Tinsley Colonel forwarded

Book mark:.....

Burnham

(361) Copyist.

Ky.

23

Pte

Elzy L McGinnis

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at home Jan 4/65

Book mark:

Brantley

Captain

(238)

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where ; term y'rs.

By whom

Remarks:

Copyist

(9882)

Mc 23 Ky

Geo. W. McGinnis
Sgt. Co. K. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Spear

to Jan 4 , 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 50 00; due $ 30 00

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rec'd for transp.
$3.50 & other cash due
rec'd $3 = at Nashville

Book mark:

Copyist.

(343)

No. 25

Thos. J. McGinnis

Co. C, 23 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Detached Soldiers.)

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.

for May June 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 1, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

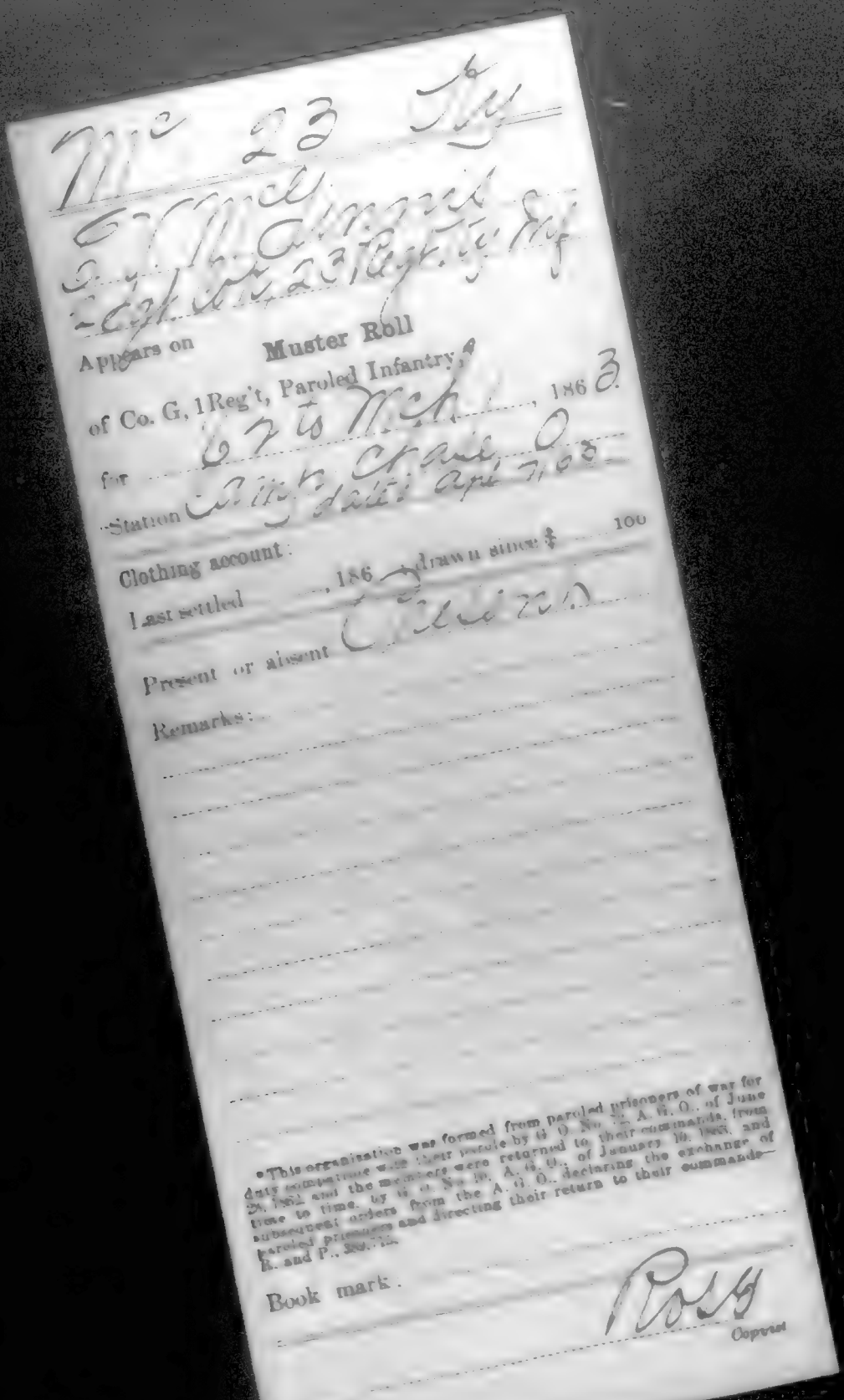
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Dangler Capt.

(148)



Mc 23 Ill
C. McA.
Sergt. Co. G, 1st Reg't. Ky. Inf.
Lieut. 2d Reg't. Ky. Inf.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 1 Reg't, Paroled Infantry,* 186 3.

for 6 mos

Station Camp Chase O

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty sometime with their parole by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., No. 12.

Book mark.

Copyist

(520)

No. 1 23 Ky

E. V. McGinnis
Sergt. Co. K, 23 Regt. Ky. Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 1 Regiment, Paroled Infantry,*

for last month ending April 30, 1863.

Station Camp Nelson, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty, commanding with their parole by G. O. No. 1, A. G. O. of June 25, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 6, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—K. & P., No. 71.

Book mark: .....

Captain.

(630)

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Infantry.* Roll dated

Where born , Aug 10, 1862.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair ;

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty, pursuant with their parole by G. O. No. 77, A. G. O., of June 2, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Entered

Mc 23 Ky.

Eby V. McGinnis

Sgt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug. 1864 absent
wounded May 27/64,
at Ackworth Hosp. Ga.
thence at Chattanooga
Tenn.
Sept. to Dec. 1864 absent
in hosp. at Cincinnati, Ohio. Wounded
May 27/64
Gunshot face jaw upper
Mexico, Mo.
Died of wounds.

Rank mark:

Corporal.

date

Mc. 23d Ky

Elzy V. McGinnis

Lt. Co. K, 23d Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1540011

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 12, 1909.

In fine this day (July 12, 1909)

from determined by the Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named soldier died at his home in Vancebury, Lewis County, Kentucky, January 3, 1865, of gunshot wounds received in action

E. O. Leech

Acting

Copyist.

Mc Dennis Eby V.

_____, Co. C, 37 Reg't Ind.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier dies [illegible]

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1895.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—The Inventory must be signed by the commanding officer, and by the officer who shall have been detailed to make it. When completed it will be sent to the Adjutant General. When the effects of a deceased officer are to be inventoried before the Adjutant General's office, the Inventory will be sent to the Quartermaster General, who will cause the effects to be appraised, and will dispose of them as directed by the Secretary of War.

NOTE 2.—Persons who may have claims against the estate of a deceased officer or soldier will present them to the Adjutant General, who will cause them to be examined, and will transmit them, with the proper vouchers, to the Auditor for the War Department, for settlement.

NOTE 3.—Persons who may be indebted to the estate of a deceased officer or soldier will pay the amount of their indebtedness to the Paymaster, who will take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster General, one of which he will forward to the Auditor for the War Department, and the other he will retain.

NOTE 4.—Payments due deceased officers or soldiers will be made by the Paymaster General upon the certificate of the Auditor for the War Department, and will be sent direct to the Auditor by mail, and the returns by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

late of Company

Died at

on the day of

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, at _____ in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died _____ at _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, by reason of _____

INVENTORY

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs drawers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel sleeves			
Frocks coats		Pairs cotton sleeves			
Great coats		Flannel vests			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Pairs sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Leggins overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
Specie	$	
Notes	$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by ~~a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____
_____
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

A. 179

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Co. of Company

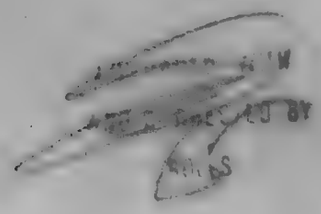
Regiment of

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

1864



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah M. Curtis

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* F *Regiment:* 23d

Arm: Inf. *State:* Ky.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY — NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 4/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lynchburg Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Wm. Burch

Dec. 31/62.

REMARKS.

Sanitary reports on
file. O. Roll for Dec. 27/62

Adjt. Genl.

Clerk.

1720

Veteran

No. _____

Eloy L McGinnis

Volunteered at Blains X Roads

January 5th 1864,

By Capt C P Wasick

23rd Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (K)

23rd Regt of Ky Vol Infy

Discharged January 4th 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ the parent or guardian of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No W & M.)

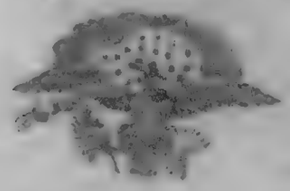
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers and veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Haines x Roads

I, Elzy U. McGinnis born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky; aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 186 4/5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elzy U McGinnis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Haines x Roads this 5th day of January 1864. Before E. P. Merritt Capt 23rd Ky

his
Elzy U McGinnis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23rd Ky Vol Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elzy U McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. P. Merritt Capt
23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 5th day of Jan 186 4/5, at Chattanooga Tenn.

S. Cowdy
Capt 23rd Ky Inft
Com'd Co K

1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

4th Regt of Kentucky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 31 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAY 21 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO

Private Co. F 1st Regt Kentucky Vol Cavalry

Three Hundred and Sixty

Dollars & 00

1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Ezekiel B Swords

1st Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd January 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previous to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive what may be due him &c. but when the company was mustered out of the service of the United States, all certificates, or duplicates of certificates, not presented for payment, will be forwarded to the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department, the latter only receiving as he receives duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the [illegible] and also to the State for the pay due for having gone [illegible] on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his discharge [illegible] if he does not attend to being paid up by the paymaster who pays the Troops these certificates and endorsements a duplicate of this [illegible] to others. These certificates should specify the time from [illegible] which the Soldier was entitled to pay, bounty, &c. [illegible] and the amount and nature of the pay stoppages against him, and [illegible] a certificate of the fact. It will then be the duty of the [illegible] pay the amount due the Soldier, which will [illegible] the Soldier's account with the United States. [illegible] Soldier's discharge is received. The object of this is that the [illegible] a Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of [illegible] and the Soldier receive pay [illegible] the time he was entitled to [illegible] case of the discharge, and which may not appear on the [illegible] from the fact that the discharges had not been received. [illegible] back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Changes of [illegible] to endorsement, bounty papers and other [illegible] vouchers, should appear in the heading of "Remarks Disposition."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Innocentes must be entered on the [illegible] in which the discharges, death, desertion &c. is recorded, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be [illegible] from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers and [illegible] Such as wishes the orders.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the [illegible] must if the heirs or [illegible] apply with the final statement, a Duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 13 1865
RECEIVED AND ENTERED. SENT 2D [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of

Captain [illegible] Company (1) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State

of [illegible], aged 27 years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion,

[illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on

its original organization at [illegible] and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at [illegible] on the [illegible] day

of [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible] was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible]

[illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible],

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible]

Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible],

on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster

[illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible],

186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

[illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

[illegible]: and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day

of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 65—Print.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Thos Finis E.B.	Sgt	23	Ky		A	Mis Roll	53	9	

Captured at Richmond, Va., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at Camp Parole Md Feby 26/65 with Sore Throat

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by A. F.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the authentication of said records.)

NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM

Wm Winniss Co
dwd
Wm Winnis E.V. Sgt 23 Ky
Captured at Hungerfords Station Dec 31, 1862 confined at Richmond, Va.
Admitted to Hospital at
where he died
Paroled at City Point Va July 5 1863 Sick in Qrs at Camp Parole Md. July 20 1863 with D. Debility
Copied by

Records of | Vol. | Page | No.
C.R. Roll | 45 | Vol 20
C.S. Roll | 55 | 234 2024 231
Prison Roll | 13 | 8 7
C.R. Roll | 6 | 37 1952
C.S. Roll | 11 | 1863.

(Record continued.)

Furlonghed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted , 186 ;

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as correcting the

Co. , Regt.,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Veteran

No. _____

Elzy V. McGinnis

Volunteered at Plaines X Roads

January 5th 1864,

By Lt Col Marsh Capt

23rd Regiment of Ky Vol Infy

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)

23rd Regt of Ky Vol Infy

Discharged January 4th 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

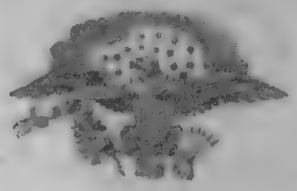
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Blains X Roads

I, Elgy A. McGinnis born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elgy A McGinnis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blains X Roads this 5th day of January 1864. Before me E. S. Manity Capt 23rd Ky

Elgy A McGinnis
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 23rd Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elgy A McGinnis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in this matter. He has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E P Mc[illegible] Capt
23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 3rd day of February 1864 at Catlettsburg Ky

E P Mc[illegible] Capt
23rd Ky Inft
Commanding Officer

1239 Frank

McInnis Jno

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Infantry

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	3 3 4 2 3 5 6 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

USA 23 Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Pvt., Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Newport Barracks

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Francis McGinnis

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

A Taylor Corporal.

(8500)

W | 23 | Ky.

Ira McGinnis

_____, Capt. Cotton's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Aug 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Transferred from Capt Hendricks Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 22 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2567)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND MONTH'S ROLL

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(2256)

Francis McGinnis

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Richardson

Captain.

M 23 Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Pvt , Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Richardson
Capt.

Ky.

W 23

Francis McGinnis

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Private

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson
Captain

(M 23 Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Priv., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson
Capt.

Francis McGinnis

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

Captain.

'11 | 23 | Ky.

Francis M Gibson

Pvt, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W H Winslow
Capt

Ky.

Private, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Priv., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 64, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken to Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Lt. Richardson

Comdg.

Pvt 23 Ky.

Francis McJunkin

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

S. D. Carpenter
Capt.

No 23 Ky.

Ernest P. Gines

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Mc | Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Huntsville Ala June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Mch 1865, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F

23 Ky Vols date not known

Book mark:

J. H. Sharp Capt.

(361)

1 C | 23 | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) [illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion ; hair

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where ; term

By whom

Remarks:

(2815)

Mc 23 Ky.

Francis McGinnis

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch & Apl 1863. Absent in hosp't at Nashville. Tenn. Mch 7/63. May 1863, Joins Co. Apl 29/63. Nashville, Discharged.

Book mark:

W. Ginnis, Fourth

—, Co. F, 23 Reg't Tex Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Patrick McGinnis

a Private Co. I

23 Reg't of Ky Vol Inf

AND S RECEIVED AT

Revised (A. G. Office) 1886

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James McGinnis of Captain B.A. Thompson's Company, (F) of the 2d Regiment of United States Vol Inf was enlisted by Capt Collard of the 22 Kentucky Regiment of Vol Inf at Newport Barracks on the nineteenth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in in the State of Ireland is twenty six years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty eighty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Hospital Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 2d 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James McGinnis of Captain Baldwin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1262, p. 291, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

partial paraplegia with incontinence of Urine & Involuntary emissions

E.H. Rice
A.A. Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED this 2d day of May 1863, at Nashville In charge

J. Bruce Thomas
Surg. U.S.A. *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a soldier is pensioned, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged must be here added.

Last— *County*— *State*—

(A. G. O. Nos. 180 & 191.) (DUPLICATES.)

1249

McHenry Christian

Co G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 4468-13-1861.

See also

Me 235 Ky
C. C. McGinnely
Co G 23 Ky

NOTATION.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

general
No 14
Fit for duty. Lumbago
& Chronic Diarrhoea.

Clerk

23 Ky.

, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

_____, Capt. Williams' Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(356)

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Signature

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Robert Mc Sinely

Capt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Has been on Recruiting Service since Nov 1st 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mustered

(5)

W. S. 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1864.

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 200 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

....., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Over)

23 Ky.

, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(17)

23 Ky.

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppages, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(Over)

M 23 Ky.

Christopher McGinnity

Pvt, Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ Enlistment 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ Unpaid 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Tenn. Feby 24/63 for Disability.

Book mark: Mus. Out Sept 27 79 (illegible)

Harris

(361)

Copyist.

UN. 4.
10215672
1891

Discharged Nashville
Tenn. Feby 11. 1863 on
Surgn Certf. of Disaby.
See B. & D. R. U.S. B 83.

Ky.

Mc

Christ^n C. McGinnity

Sergt, Co B, 2^d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Camp Kirby

By whom Thos. J. Williams for term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergeant Dec 16/61.

Muster

Appear

(R934)

C. C. McGinnity
Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consol.
Return, & Dec. 1862,
Absent sick hosp.
at Nashville, Tenn.
Joined Reg. 7/62.
Jan. 1863, absent, nurse
in hosp. at Nash-
ville Tenn. 1/4/62.
Feb. 1863, Loose, Oct. 1/62.
Stone River, Mis-
ch'd on Surgeons
Certificate.

Discharged C. C.
McGinnity.

Book mark:

J. B. Dodd
Compiler

Mc Gimsey, Sustain C.

Co. G, 33 Reg't U. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the 3rd paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the blanks in a certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent authority, sign the soldier's discharge and transmit certificate on this paper, and send the soldier furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. This will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

E 25 N: 113

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Pvt Enlisted

E Mclumnity

a private Co. G

23 Reg't of Ky

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 11 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington Dec 23 1867

This is accepted as referring to [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Vols, who [illegible] and died [illegible]

1863, at [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Christian C. McGinnis a Private of (Capt.) Lieut. Col. H. Company, (G) of the Twenty Third Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Lt. J. Williams of the 23d Regiment of Kentucky Vol. at Covington Ky. on the Ninth day of December 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Covington, in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty Three years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Saddler. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.*

STATION: ...

DATE: ...

...
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Christian C. McGinnis of Captain Hendricks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Valvular disease of the Heart to such an extent as to be unfit for service. Has done no duty since the first of November

...
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of February 1863, at Louisville Ky.

...
Brig. Genl.
Commanding the Brig't. 24

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town ... County ... State ...

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

Copy of Discharge

1547

A. Young Southern

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

[redacted], Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

_____, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(Sig.) _____

23 Ky.

K., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Stoppages, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(23)

23 Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Captain

Ky.

Private

B, Co. B, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 186?.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Co. M. C. Roll used Roll

when ... absent.

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky.

Matthew McDowell

Pri., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentucky, Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Unk, 186 ; drawn since $ Unk 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruited from Grab Co

Aug 1862.

Book mark:

Asst. Surgeon.

Ky.

Mc 23

Matthew McGowan

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue ; hair brown

Where born Ireland

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 7, 1861.

Where Hartford Ky

By whom Capt. Hawthorp ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 14, 1862

Board

Pvt | Co | Ky

Mathew McGowan

Age.....years.

Appears on

Muster-out Roll

of convalescents from hospitals discharged from their respective regiments to enlist in the Mississippi Marine Brigade. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., March 12, 1863

Muster-out to date March 12, 1863

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

(321)

Ky.

Mc 23

Mathew McGowan

Pvt , Co. B , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Com'd C. Re
Cum, Absent without
Command since Sept.
Before
Rec'd Nov. 1862 Com'd Of 17th Cav.
Crab Orchard. De
serted

Book mark:

D H Reed
Capt.

1242

McHenry James

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

American Harrison

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

Pvt. Co. 23

James Matheny

Mustered, Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Entered

Ky.

Private Wm. Kinney

Co. [illegible], 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc 23 Ky.

Pvt. McHenry

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Paid mark:

Capt.

Ky.

23

James McHenry

Private Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1862, 186 ,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

Co. C 23 Ky.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[illegible] Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Remarks:

Co'm C. Roll next Roll upon which name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mr. James McHenry

Mus. Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 2, 1865.

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mch. ....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 76 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky. Feb. 6 1865

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 1864

Copyist.

(3611)

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion , hair ,

Eyes , hair ,

Where born ,

Occupation ,

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where ; term y'rs.

By whom

Remarks:

Copyist

Ky.

MC 23

James McHenry

Mus., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consol. Re-
turn, Post Hospital
Louisville, Ky. Disch.
for disability.

Book mark:

2 VS Dried

Compared

Wm Perry James

Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't [illegible]

/ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dup 10107.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Private Thos Keegan

a Grenadier Co. 1st Battn

2nd Regt of Foot Guards

DISCHARGED WITH
AND CERTIFICATE OF
DISABILITY

Chelsea Hospital
1st Feb 1855.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Affidavit of J. B. Chenault for wife of Thos. McHenry

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, James McQueary a Private of Co. [L] Company, (L) of the 4th Ky. Cav. Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry, of Captain Gordon's the Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, was enlisted by Lieut Cobb at Newport Ky on the Seventeenth day of October, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Jessamine County in the State of Kentucky, is 29 years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

DATE: Oct. 11th 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James McHenry of Captain Jno. G. Holden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhoea of long standing, contracted in the service and in the line of duty. Has served 1 year

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of October, 1862 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.

M. A. Cochran Capt. 16 Ky. Commanding Company.

James McHenry Surgeon. 16 Ky.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Covington County— Kenton State— Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 28, 1862.]

1243

McHugh Robt

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Transcribed | Proofed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where ; term y'rs.

By whom

Remarks:

Copyist

(3412)

Ky.

23

Mc

Robert McHugh

Pvt. Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. & Nov. 1863, Present.
Return, & Dec. 1863,
absent sick at Hosp
at Louisville, Ky.
1864.
Jan. 1863, Lost Jan. 2 1863,
Gallatin, Died
disease Jan. 2 1863.

Book mark:

Dec'd

Ky.

23

Wm. Robt. McHugh

Pvt., Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Dec. 20

Where Camp King

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 23 Ky Inf Co C

Copyist.

(Mar)

Ky.

Robert McKnight

Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

Mc 23 Ky.

Scott- McHugh

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ Too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ Too for ____

Remarks:

Basis mark:

Capt.

V. 23 Ky.

Robert McHugh

Sergt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Pvt C 23 Ky.

Robert McHugh

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186?,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

Ky.

Mc 23

Robert McKeigh

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Robert McHugh

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Victor Nashville

Book mark:

23 Ky Inf Co C

Ohio 13 Ky.

Robert McHugh

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 22/63 at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. B. Mayhew

Copyist.

186

Mc 23 Ky.

Robert McHugh

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 /; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 ~~100~~ 77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Cattlettsburg, Ky. June 22, 62

Book mark: .....

[361] Copyrd.

McHugh, Robert

—, Co. A, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 10th, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Nicholas McCurdy was enrolled on the 31st day of December, 1861, at Camp King Ky, in Company "E", 5th Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 20th day of May, 1861, at Camp King Ky, in Company "E" 5th Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers to serve Three years or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "E", of that Regiment, for the months of June & July, 1863, he is reported "Died July 22nd 1863 at Bellaire Ohio"

Feb 11th

1240

William Samuel Talbot

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm Samuel Talbot '76

1245

McIntosh William

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	26	
2	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	27	
3	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	28	
4	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	29	
5	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	30	
6	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	31	
7	1 2 6 3 1 6 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark 3409 - B - 76.

See also 10 Ky. Cav.

NS 23 Ky.

William McKitrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the 23 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 2 , 1865 :

Where born Estill Ky

Age 23 Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted , 186 . *

Where enlisted *

For what period enlisted 1 years. *

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

Complexion Fair , height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Lancaster Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*This entry [illegible] was made on the form [illegible]

Book mark

Signature

Captain

M 23 Ky.

William McIntosh

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

M 23 Ky.

William McIntosh

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Bogan

23 Ky.

Mr

William McIntosh

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Discharged by
direction from War
War Dept May 29/65.

Book mark:

Bagby
Capt.

M 23 Ky.

William McIntosh

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas Jan 22, 1866.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 20 1861 at Louisville Ky. Discharged at Nashville Tenn June 15 65. by order from War Dept dated May 22/65.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3611) Copyist.

Mc — 23 Ky.

William M. Patton

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tennessee June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $50 76/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out according to instructions from War Dept. dated May 19/65, Due, transportation and subsistence

Book mark 2-2-1-76

M. Patton

M 23 Inf Ky

William McIntosh

, Co. , 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3409. B. 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Jan. 23, 1880

This soldier formerly served in Co. E 10 Ky. Cav. from which he deserted Dec. 1. 1862

Boots

(Over)

(4.8)

Mc 23 Ky.

William McIntosh

Pvt, Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Joins Feb. 4/65, Hinkleville, Recruit
Mar. Dept
June, 1865, Sick June 16/65, Nashville, Tenn. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

J. V. S. Brock
Comdg.

1540

1246

McKay, Andrew J.

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10211149	*	10212642
2	10211239	27	10203222
3	10211331	28	33306933
4	10211451	29	7601
5	10211486	30	33198906
6	10211648	31	33427892
7	10211639	32	34273359
8	10211713	33	4583
9	10211733	34	4996
10	10211831	35	26370
11	10211855	36	
12	10211937	37	
13	10211985	38	
14	10212035	39	
15	10212081	40	
16	10212127	41	
17	10212183	42	
18	10212226	43	
19	10212268	44	
20	10212308	45	
21	10203624	46	
22	10203632	47	
23	10212343	48	
24	10212420	49	
25	10212580	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U.S. - 1877.

See also

Ky

Wm. 23

Andrew J. McKay

Priv., Capt. Egan's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin Ky Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 1084 (71,9) 1103-7

Copyist.

Examined

Ky. 23

Andrew J. Mast

Priv., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

Ky.

23

Pvt. Andrew G. Mackey

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Haggard Colonel

(35*)

Ky.

23

Private, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Hospital

Book mark:

Corporal

(A8)

Ky.

23

Pvt

Andrew J. Hilo, May

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ky.

23

Claudius C. McKay

Priv. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

23

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Sept & Oct) 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Commissary of Subsistence Post at Louisville Ky June 2nd 1862 Commissioned Lieut Col. & A.C.S. March 4th 1863 Appointed Brig & Chief Commissary of Subsistence Dept of Ohio

Book mark:

Paymaster.

(3558)

23 Ky.

Mc

Andrew J. McNary

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks Absented Commissary Dept. Feb. Postal Pulaski Dept. June 30/62. Returned July 2nd/62. Absented Sick July 31/62. Returned Aug. 11/62. Sick Quarters Aug. 31/62. Returned Sick Nov. 30/62.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2500)

Ill. 23 Ky.

Andrew J. McKay,

Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Fallwell Copyist.

(358)

Ky.

23

Andrew J. McKay

Co. E, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct 10 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

Ky.

23

Mr. Andrew J. Mitchell

Sgt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April (1863), 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Sharpe Copyist.

(3658)

McC | 23 | Ky.

Andrew J. McKay

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863 ?

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2268)

Ky.

23

Mr. Andrew J. Mackey

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Funk. Captain.

(2161)

23 Ky.

Charles S. Mackey

Pvt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Wounded at Battle Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19. 1863 Died in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Tunnicliff

Copyist.

(265)

Ky.

23

Mr. Andrew J. McClaf[illegible]

Pvt., Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded Oct. 20. 63.
Near Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyright

(3358)

Ky.

23

Mc

Andrew G McKay

Pvt. Co. E. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Chickamauga Sept 19/63 Sent to Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Captain.

(8500)

Ky.

23

Pvt. Andrew Smith

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 150 for

Remarks: Absent on detail by order of Brig. Gen. Hobson at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark:

J. C. Kinsman

Copyist.

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: _____

[illegible]

(Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrid.

(358)

Ky.

Mc [illegible] 23

Andrew J McKay

Pvt., Co. I 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] Oct, 1864

Station McLean Bks Cumb'l Clus

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted by [illegible] 30 Aug

234 Ins 3 to [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

1864.

Ky.

McC 23

Andrew J McKay

Pvt. Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. Oct., 1864

Station Camp near Atlanta Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached a. clerk
AO 234 - 3 Sept 1/64 Hd
Qrs Gen Ohio

Book mark:

Signature

(844)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2565)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3[illegible])

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Jan 1, 186 5.

[illegible], 186

~~Muster-out to date~~ Oct 31, 186 3.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1, 186 7; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible]; [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

Mc [illegible] J

Andrew J. McKay

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 9, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in face at Vicksburg Miss. fought at Jackson July 10, 1863. Was in McKay was at the battle of Shreveport (slightly wounded at a skirmish near Headbury Texas.

Book mark:

Valentine Corporal.

Mus.

UN. 4. 10203722 a18913

Private Andrew H. McKay Co. E.
23 Ky. Vol. Inf. mustered
to Rd. for Cincinnati Ohio.
1st Sgt. 1864. by Special Order
No 234. for duty. By com-
mand Brig. Gen. Mellick
Charles A. Scott asst adjt Gen.

By Special Order No 325,
dated Headquarters Cincin-
nati Ohio 8th Nov. 1864.
Private Andrew H. McKay
was relieved from further
duty, to be mustered out
of the U. S. service, his term
of enlistment having expired
By command of Brig. Genl
Mellick Charles A. Scott
Asst Adjt. Genl.

Nothing said about Bounty
paid or due on discription
Roll. The original date
of Discription Roll, Camp
near Chattanooga Tenn. Novem-
ber 1st. 1863. Clothing drawn
to the value of $23.33 Clothing
drawn Cav'l Horse No 3. Transportation
Nov. 1st 1864. Company Descriptive
$35

Ky.

No. 23

Andrew McMakay

Co. E 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Where born Antrim Co. Ireland

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9 , 1861.

Where Camp King

By whom Cyphey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Office address

426 Bath St. Cin Ohio

Recruit

(3882)

Captain

Mc [illegible]
Andrew J. McKay
[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Attached to hospital: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj. [illegible] [illegible] 186[illegible]

to [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(242)

Mc | 23 | Ky

Andrew J. McKay

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for August, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. C. E. Ellsworth

to Feb 28, 186 4

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(647)

Mc 93 Ky

A. G. Mc Kay Ky

H. , Co. 93 Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Murfreesboro, Tenn.,**

for [illegible] Dec. 1863.

Attached to hospital: Mc 93 Ky

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid by Maj [illegible] 30. 1863.

to [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

Co.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Convalescents on duty at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio,

for ..... 1864.

Station .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... Too

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Convalescents on duty at McLean Barracks, Cincinnati, Ohio,

for [illegible] 1864.

Station [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(520)

Ill 23 Ky 4

Charles G. Mackay

Lieut. Co. G. 23 Regt. Ind. Light Artl.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Volunteers on extra duty as clerks and orderlies at Hd. Qrs., Cincinnati Ohio,

from 1st day of Oct, 1864.

for 1st day of Oct, 1864.

Station Cincinnati Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186—; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained as clerk

S.O. 234 - 3, Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 1/64

Cincinnati O.

Book mark:

Copyist

620

Mc 23 Ky.

William J. McKay

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862, on duty, Mail Carrier

Apr. & May 1862, on duty, Regimental Mail Carrier.

June 1862, on duty, Post Commissary Sergeant.

Sep. 1863, & Jan. 1864 Absent, wounded at Chickamauga Sept. 19/63. In hospl at Nashville, Tenn.

May 1864 to Jan. 1865, absent wounded Sept. 19/63, In West End hospl Cincinnati, Ohio

Feb. 1865, Leave Dec 31/64, Cin. Ohio, Mustd. Expiration of time.

Recaptured [illegible]

J. McKay

Book mark:

J. B. Pond

Compiler

Miss. Cav.

E, Co. 23 Reg't Ind. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Ded Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 3
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

A. G. McKay

Private Company C

23 Regiment of Ky. Mtd

Volunteers at the battle of Sept. 19 & 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. A. G. McKay

Rank Private . Company "E" . Regiment. 23

Arm. Infantry . State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Not Stated

Nature of casualty. Wounded severely in the jaw —

Date of casualty Sept. 19 & 20th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment. 2 Brigade. 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 27th 1863.

Official report book No —

Mil. Div. Tenn. Page 487

E. E. Barrett
1.26.77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

A. J. McKay

Private Company E

23d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19. 20. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, T. J. McKay

Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 23rd

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Lower Jaw

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23rd Regiment,
3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10- 2-1863
Army of the Cumberland,

D. G. Davidson
3/1/77
Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. G. McKay

Pvt. Company E

23 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick[a]

Sept. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. S. McKay

Rank, Pvt. , Company E. , Regiment, 23.

Arm. Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23. Ky. Regiment,
Brigade. Division. Corps, dated Sept. 27. 1863.
(3rd Brgd. 1D., Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 86.)

Chas. E. Conner
Clerk.
6.12.76

HEAD-QUARTERS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SPECIAL ORDERS;

Cincinnati, Ohio, [illegible] September 1862.

Extract

3. Private Secretary [illegible] is hereby appointed [illegible] Aide-de-Camp [illegible] Head Quarters [illegible]

BY ORDER OF [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General

1247

McKean Thomas

Co E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Privt. | Privt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKean Thomas

1243

McKee, Andrew J.

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10206893	26	
2	10206467	27	
3	10207715	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

23 Ky.

, Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Co. M. Roll next Roll when
enlisted name appears

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(Sign

Pvt. 23 Ky.

Andrew J. McKee

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Jan 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov Dec, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ Not 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on writ of Habeas Corpus Dec 16

Book mark: .....

(251) Avery

Copyist.

Ky.

Mc 23

Andrew N. McKee

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes blue; hair dk brown

Where born Little Rock, Ark

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where ; term 3 y'rs.

By whom

Remarks: Discharged on Writ of Habeas Corpus

Pomeroy

Comm

(3824)

1247

McKee, George S

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12	26	
2	12	27	
3	12	28	
4	12	29	
5	12	30	
6	36218730	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Mc 1 23 1 Ky

George S. McKee

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Case Number:

2081959

I Carly withdrawn from 10th Street and sent to Regimental Records Division.

Date: Aug 23' . 1961.

Stamp numbers:

Ret 36318730

(573) Malvin

Searcher.

Mc 23 Ky

George T. McRee

Pvt., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp King Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J Mc Rae

Copyist.

Mc | 23 | Ky.

George J. McKee

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Markland

Copyist

(2158)

Mc 23 Ky.

George J. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined July 14, 1862 from Camp near Lexington

Book mark:

J. Mc[illegible]

Copyist

(2558)

Mc 23 Ky.

George J. McKee

Mus., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mus't Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14 1862 from Camp Lee Covington Lexington Ky

Can't. O. Roll next Roll upon which name appears.

Book mark:

J. Muthart

Copyist

(2068)

Ky.

Mc 23

George J McKee

Pvt. Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. & Mch 1862, absent
on thar leave 14 Feb,
1862, Lexington, Lewis
Co, Ky.
Jan & Feb 14 Feb leave
to 3, 14 Feb leave
to Lewis, Deserted

Book mark:

[illegible] Signed.

23 Ky.

Me

George Meke

ort, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala., Feb 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 70.55 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit date Unknown

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(361)

1250

McKee, George B.

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 1 6 1 5 0	26	
2	10 2 1 6 2 3 7	27	
3	10 2 1 6 8 3 1	28	
4	10 2 1 8 9 1 5	29	
5	10 2 2 4 1 5 3	30	
6	10 2 2 4 4 3 0	31	
7	10 2 1 9 5 3 3	32	
8	10 2 1 9 5 7 5	33	
9	10 2 1 9 6 1 5	34	
10	10 2 1 9 6 5 2	35	
11	10 2 1 9 6 6 3	36	
12	10 2 1 9 7 2 6	37	
13	10 2 1 9 7 6 1	38	
14	10 2 1 9 8 3 1	39	
15	10 2 1 9 8 5 5	40	
16	10 2 1 9 8 6 4	41	
17	10 2 1 9 9 6 2	42	
18	10 2 1 9 9 9 7	43	
19	10 2 2 0 0 9 5 8	44	
20	10 2 2 0 0 4 4	45	
21	10 2 2 0 0 8 4	46	
22	1720-K-'85.	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1720-K-'85.

See also McKee, George B. Co

23	Ky.

[illegible]

........., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yr's.

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

Mc 23 Ky

George H. McRae

Ri..., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 11, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Roll, Page: 1220 - 6 - 45

J Woodward

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Pvt. Co. K. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Muchmore

Copyist

(115)

McC 23 Ky.

George W. McRae

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14, 1862 from Camp near Jeffersonville Ky

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall

Copyist

(2358)

Mc 23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 14, 1862
from Camp Joe Conrad
Lexington Ky

Roll of Co. for Nov. & Dec. '63
being Roll upon which name
appears.

Book mark:

D. Marshall
Copyist

(2168)

Mc | 23 | Ky.

George W. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Deserted Feb 14/62
Arrested as a deserter Dec
23/63 & 3 cts paid for
the apprehension. Transportation not furnished.
To Desertion $3.75

Book mark: ____

Lt Colonel

Copyist

1st C. 23 Ky.

George W. McGee

Pvt, Co. K 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec. 23, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Feb, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When Dec. 23, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: This man states under oath that he enlisted in Aug. 1861 in the 1st Ky. Cav. and served his term of enlistment and holds his discharge as honorably from that Regt. he says he was never

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Office P.M. Louisville Ky. Dec. 23, 1863.

H. E. Smith

Captain.

(616)

APR. 21. 31784611 1894.

proceeded to leave the 23d Ky and join the 10th Ky Cav. the new regiment to be sent to the 23d to serve his time out - I would recommend cremency toward the man - Issued voucher for the amt as authorized by law thirty dollars. & 30 cts

23 Ky.

Mc

George W. Meek

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Borrowing Capital

Book mark:

Copyist

(8753)

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 27, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Geo H McKee

Sgt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Roll

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.
(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Ret. Appprehended Dec 23/63

Book mark: .....

Recruiter

(351) Copyist

23 Ky.

Private

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Awaiting Court Martial

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

Pvt. Geo. W. Tucker

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks : Joining from Parole

Book mark :

Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

George W. McClure

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mustered in July 9th 1864 joining his company & Regt. from which he has been absent sick since Dec. 1863 as per Special Order No 59 ...

Book mark: ———

Copyist

Ky. 23 Ky.

George W. Smith

Sgt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 6 1861 to pay and Clothes during the time absent from his Regt to date 22 Jan 62 and make good the time and pay the cost of apprehension &c by Order of Genl Wood

Book mark: .....

Bramlette

(8758) Copyist

23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Col, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Relieved all pay and allowances during time of absence from Detached Dec 22/64 31. ~~and under guard from Ft.~~ Of Prisoners 30th Ult by order Gen Wood

Has appears on Roll

Book mark: .....

Examined

Copyrighted

(358)

Co. 23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not to receive all pay and allowances during time of his absence from Det 1st 62 to Jan 22 1863. Apprehension $30 by order of Gen Boyd

Book mark:

Examined

(2)

Copyist

Co. 23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Sgt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Entitled to Commutation pay and allowances during time of his absence from Feb 14/62 to Dec 2/63 when he was mustered by order No 59 of Confederate Marshal

Book mark:

Copyist

(7083)

Ky.

23

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Aug't June, 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain

Ky. 23

George M McKee

Sgt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present to be deducted
from his pay for loss of arms
Baynett $2.25 cts

Book mark: .....

Barnes

Copyist

Ky.

George W. McRae

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Record to be Endorsed as follows: Regt'l Bks & 2 Cos Detailed at Pt Boig & Cos Present Endorsed Sept 20 1865

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358)

Mc

23 Ky.

George W. McKee

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. & Oct. 1862, Absent without leave at Sept. & Oct. 1862 Lexington, Lewis Co., Ky; Joined at Camp Dennison, Ohio

Dec. 1862, Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 1863, Joined Co. Arrested-Absent without leave at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Sept. & Oct. 1864, Absent, sick in Hospital at Briz

Nov. to June 1865, Present. Regt'l Prisoner of War.

Oct. & Nov. 1865, Absent Prisoner of War. Paroled June 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. Ford Compiler

(1886)

23 Ky.

Mc

George W. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Harrodsburg Ky. Feb 1, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186

Last paid to Nov. 14, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled from ....., 186 ; drawn since $102.72 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Returned as deserted

Make home from

Feb 14, 1862 to Dec.

22, 1863

Book mark: 1720-C 65

House

Copyist.

Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(40)

Mc 23 Ky.

George W. Lee

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 27, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 20 68 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2. 25 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enl'd as recruit 1st Lt Lewis' July 11/62 Rec'd Dec 28/63 rec'd to duty by Lt Ross July 28/64 to be deducted $2.25 for Bayonet Lost

Book mark: Muster Roll 1865

Copyist.

M. 23 Ky

George W. McKee

K. 23rd Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1720 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 10, 1887.

This man, while a deserter at large from this company enlisted in violation of the 22d Article of War under the name of George McKee on Aug. 4. 1862, in Co. A, 10 Ky. Cav, and was discharged from that regiment on Sept. 17. 1863. He was arrested on Dec. 23. 1863, at Louisville, Ky. as a deserter from this company by Pro. Mar. 5 Dist. Ky., and a reward of $30.- paid for his arrest. As he was subsequently restored to duty without

A. G. O.

trial by S.O. #59, 3d Div. 4th A.C., of July 28. 1864, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Govt.) the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Feb. 14. 1862, to Dec. 23. 1863, cannot however be expunged.

Geo. W. McKee

Co. K, 23 Ky Reg't Inf.

1/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Soldiers Home

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. C. 883373.

George W. McRae,
(Name.)

Co. A, 23 Regt'l Vet. Inf.

To Check Div. Aug. 14, 1917.

For date of discontinuance of pay.

Johnson.
R.I.3.

Statement furnished Aug. 15, 1917.

C.W.3.

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Apr. 30-17—10,000.

Old Records Div. -

No record found showing date or place of disbandment of the 23d Ky. Inf., or any Co. of that Regt -

Williamson
W.A.R.

3 31

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Office) P. O.

(Index No.) Cf 882373

George W. McKee
(Name.)

Co. K., 23 Regt Ky. Inf.

To Archives (Dept.) 8/6 1917

For State restored to duty
Was he on duty or in arrest
while awaiting C. M.
Please see fifteenth cal-
(over)

Statement furnished 8/6 1917

Form No. 467 A. G. O.

and former statements
herewith

Hdqrs
2nd Div 4th A.C.

O. R. Div.
S.O. 59 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div.
4th A.C. Near Atlanta Ga.
July 28th 1864 Par. 3-

The following named
enlisted men of the 23d
Ky. Vol. Inf. reported for
"desertion" and "absence
without leave" are hereby
restored to duty without
trial, but with the
following penalties:- xx

Private George W. McKee
Co "K" with loss of all pay
and allowances during
his absence and caste
of arrest. x x x

Nothing additional
found bearing upon
case-

Williamson
Pro. M. P.

2 Ls

U.S. 1251

U.S. Vol. Inf. Co.

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Crouch, William

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 7524 - 0 - 98.

See also

James A McKee

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 7, 1862.

Where born Henry Co Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Received Sept 4.

Book mark:

Recruit

Corporal.

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(387)

Ky.

23

Pvt. James H. McKee

R. , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wages Current to 4/4/63

Pension paid

Book mark: J. Marchant

Copyist

(2-61)

Ky.

23

McA... James H. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at ... Nashville from ... and Joined Co. Left ... Murfreesboro from Dec 31/62

Book mark: Nov 1864 - 8 - 55

J. McCord
Capt.

23 Ky.

[illegible] C. McKee

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reported Sick 31/63 in hospital at Evansville Ky.

Book mark: .....

J. Marshall

Copyist

(2655)

Ky.

23

Co.

James H. McKee

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital at Louisville Ky from disease contracted at Stone River Dec 31/62

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

23 Ky.

Co. E

James H. McNeil

Pvt ..., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky from March 2nd 1863 at Nicholasville Ky

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(2555)

23 Ky.

Pvt James McKee

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky Dec 15 1863

Name not borne on C.M.C. Roll

Book mark: 25 - E - 25 Feb

Copyist

(3155)

Ky.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186..

Where ..... ; term ..... yr's.

By whom .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for , 186

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for , 186 .

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark:—

Copyist.

[illegible]

Mc 23 Ky.

James H. McKee

Sgt, Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862, March 1863, Absent, wounded in battle, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec 31/62. Nashville

Apl 1863, Absent hospl Louisville, Ky. Wounded Dec. 31/62. Stone River.

May 1863, Joss May 8/63, Louisville, Ky. Discharged for disability.

Book mark:

J. V. B. Drew

Copyist.

1865

McKee, James

Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't [illegible]

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
McCue James H	P	23	Ky	Inf	

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ; brought from

, 186

Received Exchanged Dec 30/62

Admitted to Hospital at , and

Where he died , 186 ; treated for

Paroled at , 186 ; of

75-74-D.1153

, 186 ; reported at

, 186 .

[OVER.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the duplicate certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his indorsement thereon through the proper channel, to his division commander or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the competent of the proper authority, give the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James H. McKee

a Private Co. K

23d Regt of Ky. Vols.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Surgeon's Certificate

Regiment and Company

Enrollment

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James H McKee, a private of Captain Mc Keely
Company K, of the 23d Ky Regiment of ~~United States~~
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt Day, of
the Regiment of at Covington, Ky
on the 13th day of October 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Flemingsburg in the State of Kentucky is 19
years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

STATION: Hd Qrs Dept Ky
DATE: May 3, 1863

Geo A Abbott
May 22 Dd,
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jas H McKee of
Captain Co Keely's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Gunshot wound right hand. Causing
loss of the ring finger and contraction
of all in flexion of the hand
& the wound to be cured at Home from Jan 1-
1863 - Disability 2/3

Jno Brownjohn
U.S.V. Surgeon. in Charge
Gen'l Hospital Ky

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of May 1863, at
Covington Ky
A Asst A G
Col 23d Ky Inf
Commanding the Regt Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town County State

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Asst. Surg. Lee

Company E

2nd Regiment of Ky Infty

Volunteers at the battle of Shiloh

Murfreesboro

Tenn

Stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Jas McKee

Rank. Sgt Company G, Regiment, 23d Ky

Arm. Rifle State. Ky

Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right Hand - Slight

Date of casualty, Not Stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Ky Inft Regiment, Brigade, 9th Div. Thos Division, 14th Corps, dated in the battle before Murfreesboro as far as reported by the Regtl Surgeon up to the date Army & Dep. detached from which signed 2d Lt Crittenden Maj Comdg Dept. no 2 Sent to Hq 12

Mark Thompson

12-30-79

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas. McKee.

Private Company K.

23rd. Regiment of Ky. Inf

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro

& Stone River Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

(Enforced)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. James McGee.

Rank. Private *Company* K. *Regiment.* 23rd.

Arm. Inf *State.* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro. n Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty. Wounded - right hand slightly

Date of casualty. from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the _____ *Regiment,*
_____ *Brigade,* 2nd *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.
Report of Gen.l Rosecrans Page 401.

R. Ricketts
Clerk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Harrison McKee desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kenton Co Ky
The 15th day of October 1862

James Harrison McKee
his
X
mark

Witness
Capt Co I 23 Regt Ky Vol

No. 5

James Harrison McKee
Volunteered at Covington Kenton Co Ky
Oct 15th 1862
By Capt Platt Co. Aug. Ky
23d Regiment of Kentucky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 24th. 1892

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph D McKee
Father
of James Harrison McKee
said James Harrison McKee is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Covington Kenton Co Ky
The 13th day of October 1862

Witness:
Capt Co I 23 Regt Ky Vol

Joseph D McKee
Signed by Wm H Williams
witness
Sworn to by J D McKee

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF City of Covington

I, James Harrison McPhee born in Fleming County Ky in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of October 186 2, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Harrison McPhee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 15th day of October 186 2 BEFORE me Capt Geo Gray Capt Bishop

James Harrison McPhee mark his X

Wm. H. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas F Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Harrison McPhee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet one inches high.

Capt Geo Gray

23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

This Form (No 191) 100.

1252

McKee, Joseph L.

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

		Ky.

........, Co. ...., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .... years; height .... feet .... inches.

Complexion ....

Eyes ....; hair ....

Where born ....

Occupation ....

ENLISTMENT.

When ...., 186 /.

Where ....

By whom ....; term .... yr's.

Remarks ....

.... Copyist.

(383y)

Ky.

23

Mc

Joseph E. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862, Joined July 6,
Pulaski. Discharged
for disability.
July & Nov. 1862, Present.
Return, Joined Clift's
Co. for Pulaski. Jan.
& Feb. Discharged
Nov. 1862, Joined Clift's
Co. at Pulaski. Jan.
Discharged for dis-
ability.

Book mark:

Compiled.

(640)

Ky.

Mc 23

Jno. F. McKee

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1862, absent
sick. Was last Co. Inspn.
since Nov. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. M. Bruce
Copyist.

Ky

Mc 23

Joseph L. McRee

Pvt, Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ray, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Ray Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(2116)

Ky.

23

Joseph T. McNeer

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McNeer

Copyist

(358)

Ky.

23

Mc

Joseph T. McRee

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Woodward

Copyist

(3?8)

Ky.

23

Mc [illegal] Joseph T. McKee

[illegal], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apl. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McKee
Corporal

(3128)

Mc 23 Ky.

Mc Mc

Joseph L.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(2365)

Mc 23 Ky.

Joseph G. McRae

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug 6, 1862
Exchange and final
Statement Given.

Book mark: Discharged July 6, 1862
Ltr. A. G. O. K.

A. Mendenhall
Copyist

(2561)

23 Ky.

Mc

Geo. Emerick

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to unknown ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled unknown, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Exchanged or Paroled

Prisoner of War Camp Chase

Ohio Aug 6 1862

& Ab[illegible] on Roll

Book mark: Exchanged Aug 6

1862

Copyist.

(361)

UN. 10220046 1891

1562 Vida S. Antonii
(per H. C. J.)

McAfee Joseph D.

....., Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

644 No 183

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

[illegible]

Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

[illegible]

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Rosecrans.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph D. McKee of Captain Bullocks
Company, (K) of the Twenty First Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt Wm H. Hamrick of
the Twenty Third Regiment of Ky Vol at Lewis County Ky
on the 11th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Flemingsburg, in the State of Kentucky is forty
years of age, Six feet One inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
The said McKee has lost his health since
entering the Service

STATION: Pulaski Tenn
DATE: June 24th 1862

Lieut. C. P. Smith
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph D. McKee of
Captain H. Bullocks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 260 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic
Hepatitis.

A. Strothotte Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 6 day of July 1862, at [redacted]

L. Jackson Lieut
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.
Town—Flemingsburg County—Fleming State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATE.)

McKee Peter C.

Co K, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Punch	Punch

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also Engineer Cor. (U.S.V.V. Co.)

Mc 23 Ky

Peter H. McRae

Pvt., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1861.

Where Camp King Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Descriptive book:

J. Mundell & Co.

Copyist.

Ky.

23

[illegible] A. McPeek

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Mansfield

Copyist

(3068)

23 Ky.

Mc

Pvt. H McNee

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Hunt

Copyist

(2158)

23 Ky.

Mc
Peter 4 Mc Kee

Pri , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(878)

Co. K, 23d Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(3558)

Co. 23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. McKee

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. Markham
Capt.

(3668)

Mc 23 Ky.

Peter C. McRee

Mc , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Markland

Captain

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(2358)

Mc 23 Ky.

Peter C. McKee

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed as Pioneer Aug 27, 1862

Book mark: .....

A. Mackintosh

(3855) Copyist

Ky.

23

Mc

Co. Mc

Co. 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(353)

23 Ky.

Mc

Peter H. McKee

Lt , Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enlisted in Service

June 2d, 1863

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist

(3758)

Mc [illegible] Ky.

Peter A. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1, 63 to Dec 31, 1862

Station Ft Rice

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

1944

23 Ky.

Mc

Peter A. McKee

Pvt Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner since 9/19/63

Book mark:

Copyrighted

Co. E

Pvt. William T. McKee

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Prisoner since Oct. 29 1862 by order of Genl Burnside

Book mark: ____

Horse

(3166)

Copyright

Ky.

Mc 23

Geo. A McNeil

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Station Bardstown Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

244

Mc 23 Ky.

Private

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 23 1863

Order of Gen Burbridge

Book mark:

Pvt

(3365) Copyist

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid, $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(941)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Peter A. McKee

Pvt. ——, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 1 1864

Reenlisted Jan 1 1864

Present for duty

Book mark:

Copyist

(8739)

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... 1864.

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

1944.

23 Ky.

Wm
Peter A. Metcalf
Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, $ 100 for
Due Gov't, $ 100 for
Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

Private, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain.

23 Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Engineers

Corps July 12 1864

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted to the enemy Camp

July 12 1864

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(2565)

Co. 23 Ky.

Peter A. [illegible] Rec

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb ....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.. $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Louisville Ky Dec 31st 1864 Final Statements forwarded

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yr's.

Remarks .....

.....

Copyist.

(288)

MC 23 Ky.

Ester A McKee

2d Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Consol. Return, 1 Jan. 1863, absent detached, with pioneer Corps since Nov. 27/62.

March 1863, to Jan. 1864, absent, pioneer Nov. 27/62, by order of Genl Rosecrans.

July 1864, absent, detached as Pontooneer July 25/64

Aug. 1864. Loss July 23, Transferred to Pontoniers.

Back mark:

J. B. Bond

Copyright

Pvt. Co. A.

Co. A, 3rd Reg't Fla. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLENTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 18__

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ 18__ enlistment; last served in Company (Y)

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Peter A Hickle born in Flemingsburg

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter A Hickle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn

this third day of February 1864,

Before T. J. Macey Capt 23d Ky Vol

his
Peter X Hickle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Macey
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter A Hickle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Co I 23d Regt Ky Vol

Regiment of Kentucky Infantry,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV PRINT OFF July 1882

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ——

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

——

enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Peter A McGee born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter A McGee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 1st day of February 1864 } Peter A McGee
Before E A Mowen Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Mowen
Surgeon 23d Ky Vol Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter A McGee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. A. Mowen
Surg 23d Ky

Regiment of Kentucky *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GPO PRINT, OFF. July, 1862

12-5-20

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10206365	26	10207216
2	10206476	27	3141500
3	10206561	28	4266
4	10206642	29	4537
5	10206719	30	3178 5091
6	10206796	31	5339
7	10206881	32	53027553
8	10209926	33	5 2157 1
9	10206973	34	
10	10207050	35	
11	10207123	36	
12	10207120	37	
13	10207163	38	
14	10207212	39	
15	10207258	40	
16	10207459	41	
17	10207288	42	
18	10207325	43	
19	10207314	44	
20	10207362	45	
21	10207327	46	
22	10207421	47	
23	10207485	48	
24	10207511	49	
25	10207523	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also K. R. C.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Capt. Northup's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[redacted], 186[redacted].

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled: [redacted], 186[redacted].

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(956)

Ky.

23

, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 /.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(8 ms)

Ky.

23

Wm
Michael McKeon
Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Ky.

23

Co. X, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark

[illegible]

23 Ky.

Co. B, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(845)

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. [redacted] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

[redacted], 186[redacted].

for [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Captain.

[redacted]

23 Ky.

Pvt. Michael McKeever

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Henry J. Caperton

Capt.

Ky.

23

Mc Michael McKeon

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3)

Ky.

23

Mc

Michael McKeon

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Mc Michael Mc Kuen

Pri , Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

23

Mc

Michael McKeever

Pri[illegible] Co. B, 23d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Accts Pass

(6)

Ky.

Co. Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a **Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(240)

Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Bounty paid, $[illegible] 100; due, $[illegible] 100

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(341)

Copyright

Ky.

23

Mc

Michael McKeon

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd pay in full by virtue of Reenlistment Feb 1st under Special Or. No 16 A.G. 191 Series 63 War Dept.

Book mark

Muster

Ky.

23

Mc
Michael McKeever

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

23 Ky.

Pvt. Michael McKeon

Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

Pvt. Michael Mc Keon

Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded May 24 64, in action Battle Dam Ist Hosp at Nashville Tenn place last heard of by order of Surg in charge

Book mark:

Copy

Ky.

23

Mc K

Michael Matthews

Pvt, Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded May 2 '64, near Dallas, Ga., & in Hospital at Nashville. Descriptive list sent, by order of surgeon in charge.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Maughon

Capt.

(23)

23 Ky.

McA
Michael McAtee
Pvt. Co. B, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Present or absent Absent
Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----
Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----
Remarks: Wounded, at
Dallas Ga. May 27 '64,
in Hospitals

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

23 Ky.

Wm. K. Nichols Wm. Gibson

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, May 27, '64, Battle Dallas, Ga.

Book mark:

W. L. Harris Capt.

23 Ky.

Mc K

Michael McAvoy

Col., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned Recruited

May 24 '64 to Camp

Nelson, Ky. Jan 1st

1864 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

McK' 23 Ky.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

(705)

McK 23 Ky.

Michael McKenna

Pvt., Co. B, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Dec. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 4, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service at Camp King, Ky. Oct. 3, 61. Re enlisted at Blain Cross Roads, Tenn. Jan. 5, 64. Wounded in action near Dallas, Ga., May 27, 64. Transferred from Covington Hospital, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wright Copyist.

Col.

Ky.

No. 23

Michael McKeever

Co. B 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair blk.

Where born South Ireland

Occupation Cooper Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom G. W. Morton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Pooled

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for , 1865.

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186

to

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comptd.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for , 186

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for , 186

Attached to hospital: , 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186

to

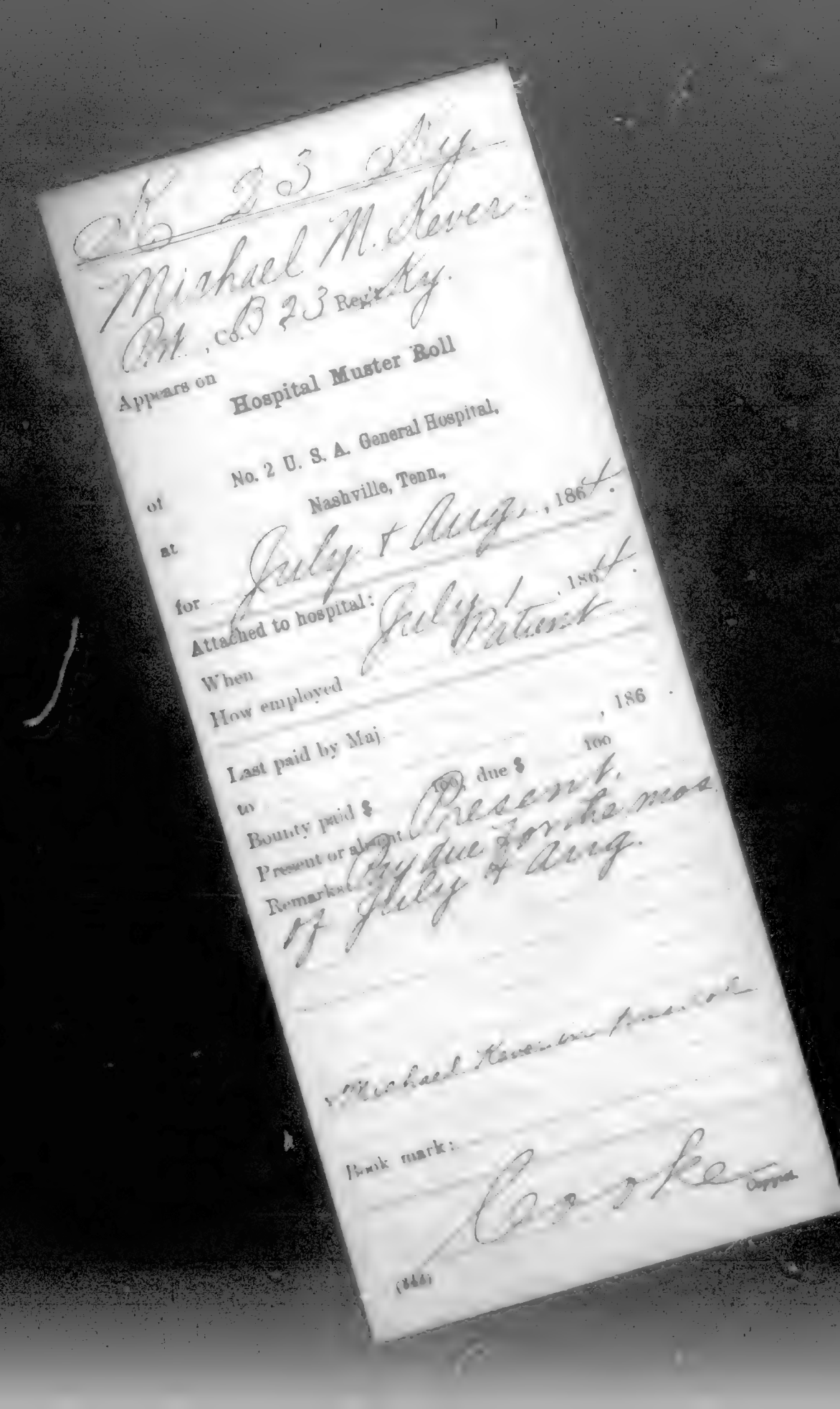
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comm.



Michael M. Kever
Pvt., Co. B 23 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital: Jul Patient

When , 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for the mos of July & Aug.

Michael Kever his mark

Book mark:

Cooke

(844)

Mr. 3.5 Ky.

Michael McKeever

Pt., Co. B 3rd Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 5, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj Fraser.

to Feby 4, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks:

In Confinement.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(844)

Ky.

23

Mc

Michael McKeever

Pvt. Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863, absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sept. 9/63.
May & Aug. 1864, absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn. Transferred at Bellona Ala. May 27/64.
Sept. 1864 absent sick at Nashville since May 27/64.
Oct. & Dec. 1864, absent sick hosp. Jeffersonville Ind. Wounded May 27/64
Jan. & Feb. 1865, absent sick at Covington Ky. in hosp.
Apl. 1865. Joined Mch 10/65. Covington Ky. Transf'd to V.R.C.

Book mark:

J. B. Power
Compiler

Jan.

Pvt. Henry Michael

D Co. 23 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pay Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Hospital Number 1731. Ward 20

Name Michael McKeever

Age 32 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Newport Ky.

Name and residence of nearest relative or friend Andrew Dann a citizen

Private B 23rd Ky.

Time wounded Sept 6th 15. 1862.

Time admitted Oct 2 Nashville

DIAGNOSIS: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot Fracture

of Lower third

Jefferson G. H

Jeffersonville Ind

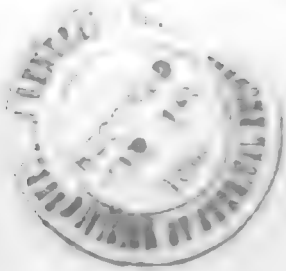
To what station returned Dallas

Date May 27

Name of month or month Illinois

TREATMENT.

[MERE NOTE AND DATE OF CHANGES AND ANY OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Aberdeen 29 Oct 17

NOTE.—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Medical Officer in charge of Wards. When transferred to another Ward of this Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The No. of the Ward and No. of Bed will be stated.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and the to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Enlisted _____

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

By Capt _____

_____ *Regiment* _____

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company (or)

_____

_____

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____ 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

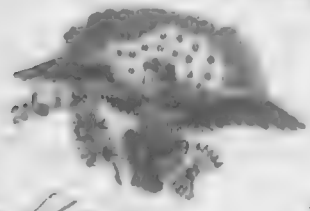
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF Edwardsville

I, Michael McCleave born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]

and by occupation a Blacksmith aged Thirty five years,

volunteered this 4th day of February 1864, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Michael McCleave do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edwardsville Illinois

this 5th day of February 1864

Before [illegible]

Michael McCleave

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison

Surg 23d Ky Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] 23d Kentucky Vol Inft

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 5th day of February 1864

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbarring officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

.....

By the .....

.....

.....

.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael C McKenna born in South Ireland in the State of [illegible] aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Tinker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of February 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael C McKenna do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this Thirteenth day of February 186 4. } Michael C McKenna
Before Lieut [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Morrison
Surg - 23d Ky Vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

[illegible] Capt [illegible]
23d Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 23d Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, on the 24th day of February 1864, at Louisville Ky
The 3rd Ky Cavalry February 15th 1864 Chattanooga Tenn
Capt [illegible]

1255

McGregor's Ill. Bn.

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGregor's Ill. Bn.

McKenzie Mitchell

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKenzie Mitchell

McClanahan Samuel

Co H, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClanahan Samuel

McKinney James

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Union

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23	33906855	48	
24	5794	49	
25	33422129	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Voight's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(356)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S RULE

Book mark:

Copyist

Ky.

23

, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present last paid

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(865)

N. P. 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(8168)

[redacted], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kansas Vol. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1862

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868)

Ky.

23

Private James M. Burton

Capt. [illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined Copyist

(388)

Ky.

23

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

23 Ky.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

No. 23

Private, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ..... too for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... too for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(215)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Corrected, Wm Fahnestock, Esq

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(586)

23 Ky.

Pvt. James Hopkins

, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Taylor.

(36-)

Copyright

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(8543)

Ky.

23

, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(896)

Ky.

23

, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyw

(358)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(865)

Ky.

23

, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(3[illegible])

Ky.

Mc 23

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

(865)

Ky. 23

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

Ky.

23

Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist

(6)

Inf'l 23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(3881)

Ky.

23

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 1865.

Last paid to , 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(261)

Ky.

Pvt. Co. A, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue ; hair Red

Where born Lee, Iowa

Occupation Tinner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25 , 1861.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Lewis Wright term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

(3854)

James McKiernan
Pvt., Co. K, 23 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of West End U. S. A. General Hospital,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

at _____, 186 .

for _____, 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When _____

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____, 186 .

to _____

Bounty paid $ _____; due $ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

..... Regt

....., Co. .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of **West End U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for ....., 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When .....

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ..... , 186 .

to **100**

Bounty paid $ ..... **100**; due .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Arrears furnished to this asst. at Scott

Book mark: .....

(345)

Ky.

23

McC

James McKiernan

Pvt , Co. H , 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Nov. 1862, Present. Returned, absent sick at Louisville, Ky.

Oct. 1862.

Nov. 1862, to Jan. 1864, absent wounded in hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. since Nov. 25/63.

May & June 1864, absent, wounded Nov. 25/63, in Nat'l Gen'l hosp. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Jan. to Jan. 1865. Lost Jan. 15/65, Talladega, Ala. discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

J. B. Dove

Comst

(646)

W. Stinson Jones

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received and respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that Jan 8th 64

Obtained in South Pass Dist. did not Act. 2 Jan 64 waiting for Complete Rolls

Lt. Col. Commdg. Post Fort Halleck Dak. Ter. 2 Jan 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri, for the information of the Major General Commanding.

By command of Brig. Gen. Mitchell

Lt. Col. 11th Kansas Cavalry

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 199. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment or detachment connected with it. Furloughs may be revoked at his discretion when [illegible] is in command.

Par. 201. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company of the Regiment of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet 6 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by profession a [illegible]; born in the [illegible] of [illegible], and enlisted at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] eighteen hundred and [illegible], to serve for the period of [illegible] years, has permission to go to [illegible], in the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], he having received a FURLOUGH from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] at which period he will report his company or regiment at [illegible] or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER

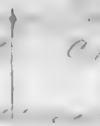
Subsistence has been furnished to said [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], and pay to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

P. Chamberlain Brevet Maj. U.S. Army & Chief 5th Div. Dept. of Va. & N.C.

Commanding the Reg't.

[A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.]



A.A.G.O. Feby. 21, 1882.

Accepted as referring to James McKiernon, Pvt. H 23d Ky. Infty. who was wounded in left ankle, flesh, at Chattanooga, Tenn, Nov. 24 25, 1863.

A. H. Nichols
Asst Adjt Genl.

See endorsement.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James McKernon
Pvt Company H.
23d Regiment of Ky
Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga
Tenn. Nov 23 24 25
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

McKiernan for McKiernan

Name. James (McKernan)

Rank. Pvt. Company H. Regiment. 23rd

Arm. Infty. State. Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded. left ankle flesh

Date of casualty, Nov 23. 24. or 25. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23rd Ky Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Dec 8. 1863

Book K.S. Left of the Lumber Co. S. p. 10.

Book D.R. 183 (2 B. & O. & C.) Name James

McKiernan. Pvt Co H 23 Ky. wounded left ankle

flesh Nov 23-20/63 Chattanooga

Frank McGlathery Clerk

7.4.76

DATE AND DISABILITY

Mr. Porter:

Lieut Thos James
Co. L
16. Kiernan
23 Ky. Inf. md Nov. 63

Is he identical with
James Mc Kiernon
Co. A 23d Ky. Vols.?

Scott
B.

Feby. 17/82.

Cto similar names
found on rolls of Co.
"A" for Nov. & Dec/63.

A. P.
Z. 20.82.

T-57

McFerguson, W. B.

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

Mc | 23 Ky.

H. B. McKenzie

Pvt., Capt. Holden's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Newport Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

C 23 Ky Cav

Corporal.

(2167)

Ky.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where ..... ; term ..... yr's.

By whom .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

.....

Ky.

[illegible] B. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Mc 23 Ky.

A. B. McKinzie

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Clay, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Lexington, Ky. Feby. 3rd 1862

Book mark:

Capt.

Mc 23 Ky.

A. B. McKenzie

Pt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Huntsville, Ala. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Lexington, Ky. June 1862.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(261) Copyist.

McKenzie A. B.

D 00 39 Reg't Ky. Inf.

, Co. , ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 27.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Pvt Co [illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible]" Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

[illegible] WITH

[illegible] BY

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alf D McKinzie

Rank: Pvt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 23d

Arm: Infty *State:* Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c

Febry 5th 1862

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

in Hospl Lexington Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster & Pay Roll of Co for Jany & Feby 1862

REMARKS.

Muster Out Roll of Co dated Jany 23rd 1865 reports him died Jany — 1862 on Ist ... Return of Deceased Soldiers for 1st quarter 1862 reports him died at Lexington Ky Jany 15th 1862

F K Blair

Clerk.

1700

1/100

McKenrick Sabin

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKenrick Sabin

1261

William Patrick

Co. G, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Recruit

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Patrick

1262

William Saint

Co. C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Cards | Cards

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Saint

1263

McManus Patrick

Co. I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 0 3 10 0	26	
2	10 2 0 4 2 9	27	
3	10 2 0 4 2 9	28	
4	10 2 0 4 2 0 4	29	
5	10 2 0 5 8 9 2	30	
6	10 2 0 5 8 9 2	31	
7	10 2 0 7 2 1 6	32	
8	10 2 0 7 2 1 6	33	
9	33 42 1 1 6 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

Patrick H. McManus

Col, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 1865 at Bull's Gap Tenn had in his possession one Gun & accoutrements Complete $11.50 one knapsack 3.10 one Haversack 65c one Canteen 65c one Gr Shell belt $4.80

Filed with Patrick McManus Co. M. R. Roll next Roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

Copyist

Inf. | 23 | Ky.

Patrick H. Brown's

Co., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June, Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Into the service as set forth
Roll & Rolls Sept Term April 21 1865
Due U S $23.25 for 1 Pr Rubber Blankets
Complete Set Clothing $22.00 for 1 Knapsack
1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Pr Shoulder Straps
Stable Frock Trousers
Clothing drawn from enlistment 1863 $12.00

Book mark: .....

Sam'l Lee

(Init.) Corporal.

Mc 23 Ky.

Patrick McManus

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 23 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation Substitute

When enlisted 1865

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Samuel Gill

Filed with Patrick McManus

when [illegible] Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form

Book mark

Copyist

Inf'y 23 Ky.

Patrick McGovern

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Copyist

Mc | 73 | Ky.

Patrick McManus

Priv., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Morton Tenn May 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 20, 1865.

Where Bulls Gap Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for J. Gill

Filed with Patrick McManus
also Patrick McManus
Rolls.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Vol.

VII Cav 23 | Ky.

Patrick McManus

Priv., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 30 1865.

Deserted:

When April 10, 1865.

Where Bible Gap Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute for S. Hill. Money balance to Soldiers Credit at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. pmt to Wm Carlin No 305. Vol 27

Book mark:

J. Mercer

(2511) Copyist.

Ky.

Co. , Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion ; hair

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term yrs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3884)

Mc 23 Ky.

Patrick McManus

Pat Co. K Co. 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Gun Bob. 3/65;
Huntsville, Recruit.
Apl. 1865, Loss, Nick 30.
Bull's Gap, Tenn.
Deserted.

Book mark:

J W Ford

Copyist.

H. Williams, Cadwick

....., Co. K 23 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 884

Patrick McManus

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas Lee

On the 3 day of Jany, 1865.

By

[illegible] Prest

D. L. Henry Com

T. S. Lee Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick McManus desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Jan 1865

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell

his
Patrick X McManus
Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick McManus (Alien) born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Gill, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Jany, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Gill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Jany 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 3 day of Jany 1865
BEFORE C. H. Armack
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

Patrick his X McManus
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Gill of Jefferson Co Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 5th Dist Ky, ~~for~~ we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. Recd off 3 yrs

C. H. Armack
Provost Marshal

Will R Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

1264

+

McHenry Robert

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	3650074	31	
7	3342242	32	
8	3623852	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - 1877.

See also

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Robert McMurray

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

From rolls in office of Auditor
for War Department.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3582)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. A, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: ____

No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Signed

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

~~Remarks~~:

M. in Col. 17 '61 at Camp King

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Over)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

No. [illegible] | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yr's.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(3983)

Mc | 23 | Ky.

Robert McMurray

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Last June
2 5 Mar., Pulaski,
Sick hd.

Book mark:

I V Dowd

Copyist

McMurray, Robert

____, Co. D, 25th Reg't Ind. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

f.234 [illegible]04

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Robert McKinney

" Private Co. A.

22 Regiment of Ky Vol

Discharge ordered by reason of

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Entered on the Company Rolls
for

Last Paid [illegible]
Dated [illegible]

Now Ent'd by the proper
Authorities
June 27 1862
To [illegible]
Last Paid [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Name of the soldier discharged on account of disability.)

I Robert Mc Murray of Captain James C. Foy's

Company, Q of the 23rd Ky Vol Infy Regiment of United States

was enlisted by James C. Foy

on the 23rd Regiment of Ky Vol Infy at Camp King

on the 17th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born

in Blount County in the State of Tennessee is 47

years of age; five feet nine & inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months of which he has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult Instructions on Page 3 of "Rules and Regulations" Page.)

in all probability after the 6th previous to enlistment

STATION: Pulaski Tennessee

DATE: June 25th 1862

I, James C Foy Commanding Company,

HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Mc Murray of

Captain James C. Foy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1117, "Revised Regulations," Page 192, "Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)") suffering from

hepatization of the inferior portions of the left lung.

Dr. A. Strothotte Surgeon

23. Regt. Ky. Vol. I.

DATE: This 25th day of June 1862, at Pulaski Tenn.

M. Mundy

Lt Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a pensioner cannot be mustered, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(OVER.)

1285

McMurray, Samuel

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Transfer Records

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	2 7 5 8 2 7 1 0 0	47	
23	3 1 6 6 3 7 6	48	
24	3 3 4 2 7 4 2 0	49	
25	3 4 4 5 3 0 6 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 1084 - U. S. - 1877.

See also

Ill C. | 23 | Ky.

Samuel McMurray

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infan'y.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Camp King

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Camp King

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[illegible] Copyist.

[illegible] for W'g. Dept.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

[illegible]

Ky.

2:3

Co. A, 2d Batt'n Kentucky Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186__.

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

____, 186__.

When ____

Where ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

~~Last mustered.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

____ Captain.

(35-d)

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

M. in Oct. 30 '61 at Camp King.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3 [illegible])

Ky.

23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Rec'd)

Ky.

23

Wm Samuel McMurry

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Capt.

(3)

Ky.

23

Mc

Private Samuel A. McMurray

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick in Louisville Dec. 1862

Book mark:

Captain.

(2179)

Ky.

Mc 13

Samuel McMurray

S W, Co. A, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Descriptive List of Deserters returned

dated Jan 24, 1864.

(Special Report)

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks: Ret Volunteered Jan 15/63.

Book mark:

Rec'd Copyist.

(851)

Ky.

23

Mc

Private Mc Murray

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt. Feb 1863 Co.

Book mark:

Ky.

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Wm. Edward McMurray

Pvt., Co. A, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capta.

(2 Cos.)

Mc [illegible] Ky.

[illegible] Mc Murray

Pvt, Co I, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Wade

86

Ky.

23

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

Ky. 23

[illegible], Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Ky.

23

Co. A, 23 Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Co.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

Ky.

23

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3615)

Ky.

23

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(258)

Ky. 23

, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8110)

Ky.

23

Priv. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Over)

Ky.

23

M

Samuel McMurray

Pvt , Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Detailed at Brig.

Hd. Qrs. as Provost

Guard Sept 11/64

Mustered with

Co.

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

(367)

Ky.

23

Mr.

Samuel McMurray

Pvt. Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Non-veteran

detailed at Brig.

Hd. Qrs. as P.S.

Sept. 1st 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(8284)

Ky.

23

M

Samuel Mc Murray

Pvt, Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Ft Rice, Ala. Jan. 21/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist

(Name)

Ky.

No. 23

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] yr's.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(3887)

Mc | 23 | Ky

Samuel McMarry
Pvt. Co. A 23 Regt. Ky.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Convalescent Barracks No. 2, Bowling Green, Kentucky,

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Station Bowling Green, Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Gorell Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mc

Samuel McMurray

Pvt Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Nov. 1862, Present.
Returned absent sick
at Louisville, Ky.
since Oct. 1/62.
Jan. & Feb. 1863, absent
sick in hosp. at
Louisville Oct. 1/62.
Nov. 1863 & Jan. 1864, ab-
sent, detailed with
Brig. Q. Battery Nov.
1/63, by order of
Genl Hagan
Sept. & Dec. 1864, absent,
detailed at Brig.
Hdq. Trs in Pro-
vost Guard Sept
17/64.
Jan. 1865, Lost Jan. 2/65.
Exchanged, Cla.
Paroled Rep. Camp
Chase, O.

Book mark:

J B Ford Compiler.

[illegible]

1266

William Robert

Co. A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Civil War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William Robert

1267

McMacon Samuel

Co. A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMacon Samuel

1265

McGowan, Joseph

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. Corp.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 0 3 6 2 2	26	
2	10 2 1 5 4 3 4 6	27	
3	10 2 1 5 4 1 2	28	
4	10 2 0 4 3 2 3	29	
5	10 2 1 5 5 6 5	30	
6	10 2 1 5 7 6 3	31	
7	10 2 0 4 1 1	32	
8	10 2 1 5 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

No 73 Ky.

Joseph H. [illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 73 Reg't Kentucky [illegible] dated Louisville Ky June 21, 1865:

Where born Ireland

Age 37 y'rs., occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel, hair Red

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft 6½ in

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for [illegible] Conscript. Mustered to Soldiers Rendezvous at Louisville Ky per S.O. No 305 Dec 21/64 A.A.A.G.

Oaths and Descriptions of Drafted Men and Substitutes were made on the forms attached for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain

[illegible]

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible]

2:3 Ky.

Mc

Joseph M. Norman

Corp., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. on the
muster roll dated Sept 30th 1864
Joined regiment at Louisville
Ky on the 25th day of Sept 1864

Book mark:

Commissioned Capt

(Over)

Mc 73 Ky.

Joseph McNamara
Priv., Co. I, 73 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated New Orleans La. May 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 12, 1865.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Co I Ga. 4.65

Book mark:

1 Years

(351)

Mc 23 Ky.

Joseph McNamara

Pvt, Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

Comd. P. Roll next Roll upon which name appears:

Book mark:

NC 23 Ky.

Joseph [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 7, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 65 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[signature] Copyist.

(261)

Univ. of Mich.
10215763
TL 681
T68

Sub. for M.C. Model -

Mc 23 | Ky.

Jno. McNamara

....., Co. L., 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864

Where Covington Ky.

By whom Maj. Mitchell; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: substitute for Sixth Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mustering

(2863)

Copyist.

Mc 23 Ky.

Joseph McNamara.

Pvt., Co. G, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865, Gain Feb. 3/65, Huntsville, Ala. Recruit from Depot

June, 1865. Loss June 3/65, Nashville. Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

340

McNamara Joseph

, Co. G 23 Reg't Ky Inf'y

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 2d day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I. Joseph Wm Navara

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

21 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cumberland Md

the 24th day of March 1864

Witness:

R. P. Smith Joseph Wm Navara

Enrolled to Serve [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], before [illegible]

[illegible]

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled in [illegible] 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

McTague Charles

Co C, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Pension

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	
2	[illegible]	27	
3	[illegible]	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	[illegible]	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Ky.

23

Priv't Charles McArgud

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Capt.

Ky. 23 Ky.

Private Wm. Williams

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

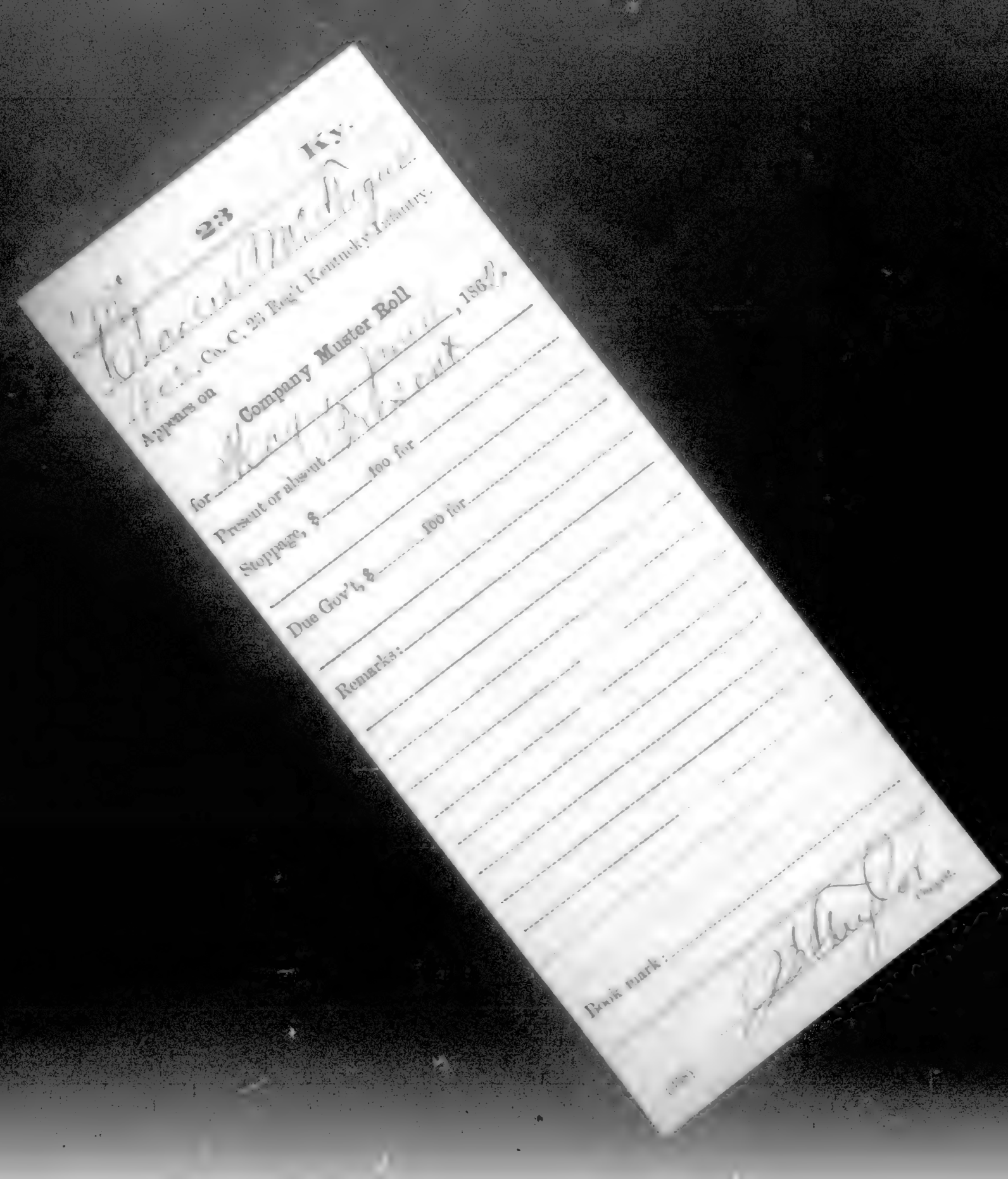
Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

Enrolled & M.d in Jany 24th 1862 at Camp Dellowney for 3 y.

Book mark:


23
Ky.
Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Company Muster Roll
for
Present or absent
Stoppage, $ too for
Due Gov't, $ too for
Remarks:
Book mark:

Ky.

23

[illegible] McNeese

[illegible], Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $_____ too for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ too for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

23

Mc Charles McGregor

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ too for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ too for ____

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC, 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Pvt. Charles McLeod

Pvt., Co. C, 2d Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Pass mark: ____

23 Hdqrs Copyist.

Ky.

23

Mc

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Born mark:

Capt.

Ky.

23

Pvt. Charles McHague

Co. C, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1890

Ky.

No. [illegible]

Charles McGuire

Pvt., Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

obs:

Ky.

23

Mc Charles McIntire

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Allen Capt.

Ky.

Mc 23

Charles McIsaac

Pvt., Co. C, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Capt.

Ky.

Mc 23

Charles McSpare

Capt., Co. C, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Killed at Brown's Gap. Oct. 27. 63.

Name not known on C.M.Roll

Book mark:

[illegible] Lieut.

Ky.

Mc

23

Chas McIntire

Pvt Co. C 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. Lost Oct.
1863. Braines Gap,
Killed in action.

Book mark:

J B Dinsmore
Compiler.

Mc Tague, Owen

_____, Co. G, 23 Reg't U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Ped Cards	Final Statements
Parrol Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Island
Va. Co. "C" 23rd Regt Inf.
Field Entrenchments
Around Yorktown.

ENTERED ACCORDING
AND C
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 19th, 186[illegible]

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles De Pugus was enrolled on the ~~~ day of ~~~, ~~~ at ~~~, in ~~~ Company ~~~ Regiment of ~~~ Volunteers to serve ~~~ years or during the war, and mustered into service as a ~~~ on the ~~~ day of ~~~, 186~ at ~~~, in Company "C" 23 Regiment of U.S. Infty Volunteers, to serve ~~~ years or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the months of September & Oct., 1863, he is reported Killed at Brandy Sta. October 27th 1863

Assist. Adjt. Gen.

A. A. General

5768

1270

McVay Ellison

Co I, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McVay Ellison

127

McCoy, Clinton

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10	33422262	35	
11	33422264	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

23

Mc

Ellison McCoy

Pvt., Capt. Speier's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nevin, Dec 15, 1861.

———, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

———, 186 .

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

E. Ellison Copyist.

23 Ky.

O'H
Ellison J. O'Key
Pvt, Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Aug & Oct 31, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co
A Capt Paul by
Order of Col Moody
dat Camp Kenyon Dec
22, 186

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BOOK.

Book mark:

23 Ky.

, Capt. Paul's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

* The organization subsequently became Co. I, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Rank mark:

Captain.

Ky.

23

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppages, $

Due Gov't, $

Remarks:

Pass mark:

Copyist.

Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Captain.

(2655)

23 Ky.

, Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. L, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Co. ill. C. Roll, next roll show which name appears.

Book mark:

Captain.

Copy

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

23 Ky.

_____, Co. _____, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

_____, _____, 186_.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_.

Last paid to _____, 186_.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_; drawn since $_____ 100

Due soldier $_____ 100; due U. S. $_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____ 100

Bounty paid $_____ 100; due $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(361) Copyist.

Ky.

Co. , 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom term y'rs.

Remarks:

Ky.

23

William Mc[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

[illegible] absent
sick in hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

[illegible] Clerk.

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

575 16105

Vol

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Edwin McVey

a Private Co. I

23rd Reg't of Ky Vols

Dispensed for Phys. Disa

Aug 15/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) ... 1st

Affidavit
Discharge
Application

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Elisha McVey, private of Captain Paul's Company, (F) of the Sixty-Third Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky foot vols, was enlisted by Lieut Ogilby of the C S " Regiment of Ky vols at Camp at Barracks Ky. on the Eighth day of Oct, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Washington in the State of Md. is forty five years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty two days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 939, Medical Dept. Gen Reg.)*

STATION: Camp Barracks Louisville
DATE: May 15/62

D. T. Blackwell Asst Surgeon
~~(Commanding Company)~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Elisha McVey of Captain Paul Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1191, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 939, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* his having General Debility. Old age. With great atrophy of the Muscular tissue & is not probable that he can ever be able to perform Military duty—

D T Blackwell Asst Surgeon at Camp Barracks Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of June, 1862 at Camp Barracks Louisville Ky.

Maj Wm Wallace Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town — *County* — *State*

[GPO PRINT. OFF., Oct., 1861.]

(DUPLICATE.)

Co [illegible], 23 Kentucky Inf.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1273

Meades Pleasant Ky

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Points	Points

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meades Pleasant Ky

274

Meader. Wilson

Co F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meador. Wilson

Soldier Pleasants

Co A, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4	26	
2	1 2 3 4	27	
3	1 2 3 4	28	
4	1 2 3 4	29	
5	1 2 3 4	30	
6	1 2 3 4	31	
7	1 2 3 4	32	
8	1 2 3 4	33	
9	1 2 3 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: 8011 - a - 83.

See also 9 Ky. Inf.

23

M

Sergeant Co. C, 23d Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 Joins Co. from
Nashville, transf'd
from 4th Ky Vols. to
23rd Ky Vols. to
rank from same
date.

Jan. 1865, Absent, detail
as Provost Guard at
Louisville Ky.

2/65

Feb. 1865, Absent, sick
in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

March 1865, Absent, sick
in Hospital, Louisville
Ky.

April 1865, Absent, sick
in Hospital, Louisville
Ky.

May 1865, Absent, sick
in Hospital, Louisville
Ky.

June 1865, Absent, sick
in Hospital, Louisville
Ky. Mustered out June
4/65.

July 1865, Joins from
10/65, Louisville
Ky. Transf'd from
4th Ky Mounted
Inf. Co. C to Co. C
23rd Ky Infantry

Book mark:

Jno. D. Bond
(Over)

Ky.

23

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

_____

Remarks: [illegible]

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

[illegible] Copyist.

Ky.

23

Co. E, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, Inst.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $____ too for

Due Gov't, $____ too for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

[redacted], Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: _____

[redacted]

Copyist.

(378)

23 Ky.

Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyright

(3334)

23 Ky.

, Co. F. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ for

Due Gov't, $ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

23 Ky.

, Co. , 26 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961)

UN: 4
10212643
1891

Ky.

11 23

Mason H. Wade

Pvt. Co. I 23rd Regt. Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on roll

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 5.45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks. Transferred from Co. A 9th Ky. Inf. to 23d Ky. per S. O. No 226 A.G.O. Current service enlisted term of service. Tried June 6, 1865 by G. C. M. for desertion, found guilty of same

Book mark

Valentine Capt.

pay

JUN. 4. 1891.
10203720

absence without leave, and sentenced to forfeit $13.00 per month for six months of the monthly wages due or to become due to him from the Government of the United States.

M 23 Ky.

Pleasant N. Meador

Co. E 23 Regt. Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8011 - a - 1883.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Sept. 24 1883

Mustered out at Louisville, Ky. June 14, 1865, by expiration of service.

Mendes, Pleasant S.

Co. C, 23 Reg't U. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., June 6th 186..

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No. 15

[EXTRACT.]

XII . . . Private Thomas C Hunter,
Co. A 9th Kentucky Infantry is hereby detailed
as Clerk Asst Quartermaster at this Post
Quartermaster will furnish transportation
for his effects.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters 1st Division, 4th Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Camp Nashville May 8th 1865.

Captain

I have the honor to inform you that information has been received at this Office by the Officer that Private Alexander H. Swanton of your Company Can be procured each time. You will therefore send out his rolls and send him with them a Discharge & descriptive Roll to the Office for Muster out

P.S. a Copy of the Courtmartial must be sent on Each roll & descriptive Roll. You will also return the Copy of Courtmartial

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo Weis (Capt)
Actg Asst Adjt
in the absence
of Capt Thomas

Camp 23d Ky. Vol.
Nashville Tennessee
May 4th 62

Lt. Jno Chand. Ass't Adjt Gen
Dept of N. A. A. Gen. Dr. Co.

Sir

I Respectfully Solicit
an Order to have Private Pleasant H. Frederick
Sent to Kentucky to be Mustered Out of the Service
As he has Served three Nearly Six Months over
Time through Negligence of his Company Comd
Order (Captain H. F. Leggett Co. A 9th Ky
Vol. Inft. Vols) he having been transferred to Co. E
23d Ky. By Special Field Dept. Order 326 - -
Said Private H. H. Frederick Was mustered into
the U. S. Service Nov 26th 1861
I transmit herewith a copy of Gen Order No 44

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant
R. H. McElvain
Capt. Co. E 23d Ky. Vol

out in the field.

Yours Truly

Courtland Stroud

Head Qrs 1st D.C.
Comdg Genl Muster Office
Nashville Tenn

Respectfully referred
to Capt Thos Wilson
A.D.C. & A.A.G. for com-
pliance with Endorse-
ment from Hdqrs Dept
Tenn

By Command of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

Head Quarters 3d Div. 21st A.C.
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. June 16th 1865

Special
No. 44

Extract

I. By a Decree from Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee dated Washington D.C. May 26th 1865 pursuant to General Orders No. 32 from Head Quarters U.S.A. dated May 21st 1865 from the War Department Washington D.C. the following Military Districts are hereby established within the limits of the Department of the Cumberland, and the following assignments of General Officers to command them are announced for the information of all concerned.

1st District of East Tennessee Major General J. M. Schofield U.S.A. Commanding.

2nd District of Middle Tennessee Major General D. S. Stanley U.S.A. Commanding.

3rd District of Western Tennessee Major General C. C. Washburn U.S.A. Commanding.

4th District of Northern Alabama Brevet Major General T. J. Wood U.S.A. Commanding.

5th District of Southern Alabama Brevet Major General C. R. Woods U.S.A. Commanding.

6th District of Kentucky Brevet Major General S. G. Burbridge U.S.A. Commanding.

Headquarters 3d Division 21st A.C. Nashville Tenn. June 16th 1865

Special
No. 44

Extract

I. By a Decree from Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee dated Washington D.C. May 26th 1865 pursuant to General Orders No. 32 from Head Quarters U.S.A. dated May 21st 1865 from the War Department Washington D.C. the following Military Districts are hereby established within the limits of the Department of the Cumberland, and the following assignments of General Officers to command them are announced for the information of all concerned.

1st District of East Tennessee Major General J. M. Schofield U.S.A. Commanding.

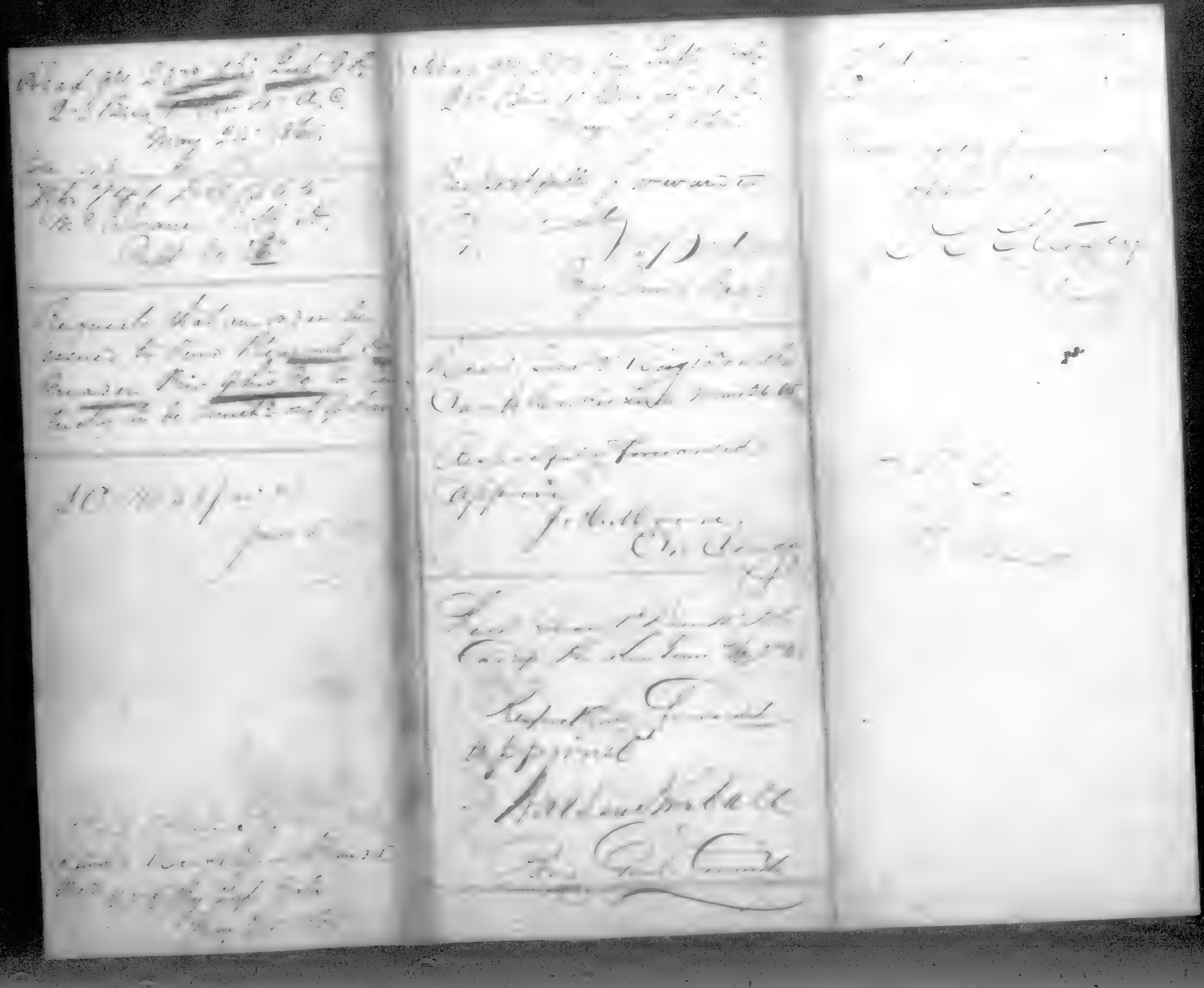
2nd District of Middle Tennessee Major General D. S. Stanley U.S.A. Commanding.

3rd District of Western Tennessee Major General C. C. Washburn U.S.A. Commanding.

4th District of Northern Alabama Brevet Major General T. J. Wood U.S.A. Commanding.

5th District of Southern Alabama Brevet Major General C. R. Woods U.S.A. Commanding.

6th District of Kentucky Brevet Major General S. G. Burbridge U.S.A. Commanding.



Camp Baker, Ky.
Aug. 24th 62.

Brig. Gen. Hoffman
Asst. Adj. Gen. D. C.

Sir

I have the honor to ask an Order to send Capt. Stewart Co. I. 4th Regt. to Kentucky to be mustered out of the Service. The Capt. & Lieut. of the Company have resigned from the 4th Regt Ky. Vol. & the Co. is left to be commanded by Lieut. Sergeants. As the Regt. is now

I remain Sir
Your Obt. Servt
Capt. Co. I 4th Ky
Camp Baker Ky

Co. F, 23 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 9th Ky. Inf.

Ky.

23

M

Wilson Meade

Pvt. Co. F. 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration term of service Jan. 11/65

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

No. 23 Ky.

Nelson Wooden

Pvt., Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Veteranized Dec 21, 1863.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Pvt
for the war Feb. 21 1864 Joined
Co. H 23 Ky Dec 21/64
from 9th Ky pr S.O. No
124 Hdqrs Dept of Ky
with Co Jan 1/65 by expi
ration term of service.

Book mark:

Regan

Clerk.

Ky.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; Drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bonnty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

William Wanless

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

1277

Mosby Andrews

Co B, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Civil War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosby Andrews

1273

Melich, Richard

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melitz, Richard

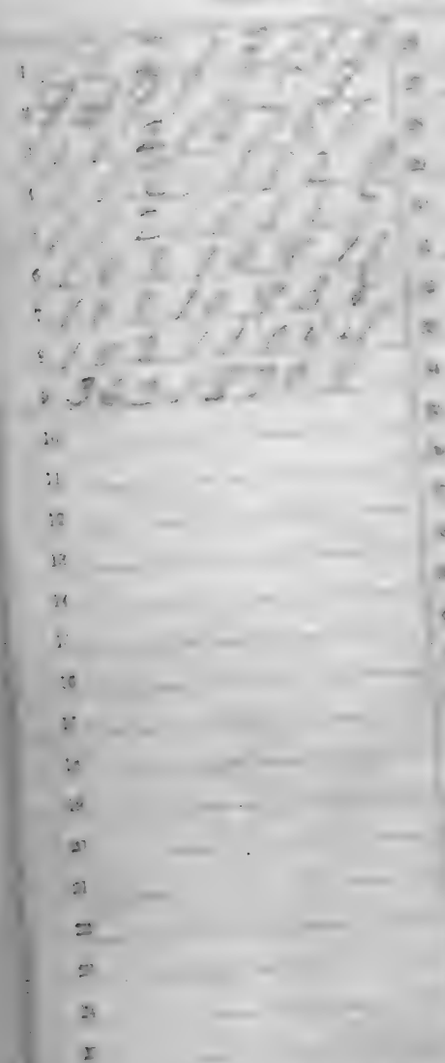
1774

Melitz Ruchart

Co D, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Scrap Book

Ky.

23

M

Richard McCoich

Pvt Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1863, Gone, Re-
cruit from
Depot.

Book mark:

J B Dud

Initials

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded.

Ky.

on

with rank of

and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

, 186 .

ere born

e years; occupation , 186 ;

hen enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 ;

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(4405)

23 Ky.

Pvt. Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Clerk

(Signature)

(3655)

2:3 Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for Mar 1 1865

Present or absent Lieut

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered Into the Soldiers Credit at Draft Rendezvous Hillsboro Ky Feb 10 1865 $300 Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist.

2:3 Ky.

M

Richard Mullick

Pvt Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or Absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Mar Dept. for loss of Enfield Rifle Substitute

Book mark: ____

Clerk.

23 1865

M

Richard Mellon

Pvt Co. D, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Clerk

-23- KY.

M

Richard Mills

Pvt Co. D, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Copyist

(Over)

23 Ky.

H

Richard Mattingly

Pvt., Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 50 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Entered service at the
Surrender of Gen. Joe E. Johnston
to Gen. Sherman. Last of
Regiment. Substitute
Substituted for "unknown"

Book mark:

Co. Clerk.

Copyist.

Meitz Richard

Co. F 23 Reg't

Inclosures.

Enl Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 232

Richmond Militz

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jno O. Smith

On the 12 day of Jany, 1865

By

G. Monach Pres

W. R. Henry Com

T. L. Lee Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Mulitz desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 19 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

R. Mulitz

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Reilly born in the State of Prussia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas C Smith, Esq., of Jefferson County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jas C Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 19 day of January 1865 Before G. W. Mumaclc Capt Prov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky

R. Hilke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas C Smith of Jefferson Co Ky drafted in 3d Dist Ky 186 . we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high. Enter above 3 yrs

G. W. Mumaclc
Provost Marshal

Will A. Hunt
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Ky

Pvt. Henry

Co. E, 23 Kentucky Inf.

Spanish War

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 7

Roll Mark 3238 - 13 - '84.

See also

23 Ky

H. Henry Hicks

Pvt., Capt. Cottingham's Co., 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp King, Jan 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Hardin Camp

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became the K. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H. Hicks

Copyist.

23 Ky.

A. Henry Buck

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Mendenhall
Capt.

(3)

Ky.

23

Co. K, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain

23 Ky.

[illegible] Clark

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Clark, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Clark

Copyist

(2)

Ky.

23

Co. K, 23d Regt. Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Corporal

Ky.

23

Mc Henry Neely

Co. E, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. K, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal

23 Ky.

Co. K, 22nd Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 1862

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

Ky.

23

Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 Ky.

Wm. Hunt

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Hunt Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

23 Ky.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted

(2365)

23 Ky.

M—

Henry West

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. (Ch.), 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

23 | Ky.

Edward Mark

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

Ky.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

When enlisted , 186 .

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid. $ 100; due, $ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(541)

Ky.

23

Wm
Hiram Mack
Pvt Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan- and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks:
Enlisted Dec 1 1863
Reenlisted Jan 5 1864
Entered camp Feb 10 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(8568)

23 Ky.

Pvt Henry Mick

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(2329)

Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : Absent without leave
May 27, 1864

Book mark :

Horse

Copyist.

23 Ky.

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

23 Ky.

In

Henry Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Dec 1st 64 for

Duration & 3 Yrs

Book mark:

Copyist

(2:8)

A 23 Ky.

Henry Hook

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(2153)

23 Ky.

Henry Hart

Col, Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Col

Book mark:

Recruit

(368) Copyist

23 Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

Copyist

23 Ky.

Capt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

In 23 Ky.

Henry Hurst

Pvt Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 160 for

Remarks: Reduction to ranks for disobedience of Order upon Capt. Aug. 1865 by Order Maj Boden Comdg Regt Inf

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

23 Ky.

Pvt Henry Clark

Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Released to date from Camp for Recruiting & Exchange by order Brig Gen Granger Sept 21st 1865 Relieved at Brig H'd Qrs Louisville Ky Oct 2 1865 by

Book mark:

Copyist

Henry Merk

Pvt. Co. K, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 27/1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ ×, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted Co. G 6th Kentucky Cav. Transferred to Co. K 8th Ky reduced to ranks for desert. of orders by order of Maj Gen Sheridan July 3/65 × Joined regt at Victoria Texas awaiting trial for theft to discharge furnished

Book mark: Ltr 3238 C Dec 1865

with Co. Clo

Peter Farrell

Copyist.

(20.)

M 23 Ky.
Henry
Pvt. Co. K. 23 Ky. Mounted Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apl 24, 1866.

to date from Apl 24, 1866

Remarks: Originally entered
the service Oct. 19. 61
Reenlisted Jan 5. 64
Tried by G.C.M. at
San Antonio Texas
Mch 14. 66. for theft
Found not guilty &
acquitted. Proceedings
approved per G.C.M.O.
No. 28. Hd Qrs. Depart
Brigade Cutral Dis
Texas San Antonio
Texas Mch. 24. 66

Book marks
& corrected. Washington, D.C.

Copyist.

(2540)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 2 1865

Released upon Oath of Allegiance and ordered to report to the Chief Mustering officer State of Kentucky for discharge and final payment & Pay. Head Quarters Dept of Texas April 3, 1865.

He was mustered out with Company and paid to include December 27, 1864.

Summers

Ky.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... yr's.

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muster.

Ky.

23

Appears on Returns as follows:

Book mark:

Clark, [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Henry Merk

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 5th 186[illegible],

By [illegible]

_____ Regiment of

2d Bty

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible].

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do hereby

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his voluntarily entering as a recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No 744 7/8.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both re-enlistments and re-assignment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can trust, in all cases, to be fed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Henry Merk born in Germany in the State of San Francisco aged 47 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Merk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benicia Cal. this 5th day of January 1864, before me, E P Morrill Capt 2nd Cav

Henri Merk Merk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison

Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Merk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully observed the description given, and certify to the same. He has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E P Morrill Capt

2nd Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Company E, 2nd Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.

S. D. Sturgis Colonel 2nd Cavalry Commanding Regt.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS **Do Declare**, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company (.....)

..... Regt of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... : that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Veteran.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Vermont

TOWN OF Shrewsbury

I, Henry Merk born in Not known in the State of Switzerland aged 27 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Merk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shrewsbury Vt
this 8th day of January 1864,
BEFORE E P Munn 1st Lieut 98th N.Y. } Henri Merk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Morrison
Surgeon 98th Regt N.Y.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Merk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E P Munn 1st Lieut
98th Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 8th day of January, 1864, at Rutland Vt

Lieut. 98th N.Y.V.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, April 3, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 71.

(EXTRACT)

* * * * *

IV. Private HENRY MEEK, Co. "K," 23d Kentucky Vet. Vol. Inf., having been released from confinement, and having reported at these Headquarters, after the muster out of his regiment, is hereby directed to proceed to Louisville, Ky., reporting at New Orleans, La., to Lt't Lieut.-Col. SHELDON STURGIS, Chief Mustering Officer, Military Division of the Gulf, and at Louisville, Ky., to Lt't Col. W. H. SIDELL, Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kentucky, for discharge and final payment.

The quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT

C. T. WHITTELSEY,
Lieut Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Bvt Lt Col & Add.
Chief Mustering Officer
State of Kentucky

Head Quarters 6 Dist. T.
San Antonio Texas.
March 5th 1866.

Respectfully referred to Commanding Officer, Post Victoria. For Remarks—
If this Man is still in confinement you will forward the Charges to these Hd Qrs without delay

By Command
Bvt Brig Genl J Shaw Jr
Frank E Yale
Capt & AAA Genl.

This Paper to be returned.

P. 45 E D 111

Hdqrs 3rd Sub Dist of Victoria
Victoria Texas March 12/66

Respectfully Returned with one Copy of the Charges and the Information that one Copy of Charges was forwarded on the 21st of December 1865 & have not been returned the Prisoner is still here under Guard

Edwd Colyer
1st Lt 8th Ills
Comdg Post

Hd Qrs. Dept. of Texas
Asst Insp. Genls Office.
Galveston, Texas, March 1st/66

Mason Co. D
Bvt. Lt. Col. & A.A.I.G.

Calls attention to Case of Henry Mank, Pvt. Co. "K," 23d Kentucky Infty. arrested Dec. 19th/65 for Theft.

30

Headquarters, Department of Texas,

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Galveston, Texas, March 1 1866.

General.

The Major General Commanding directs me to call your attention to the case of "Henry Mark" Private of Company K, 23d Regt. Kentucky Infantry, arrested December 19th 1865, by Capt O'Meara, 38 Regt Illinois Infantry, for theft, and now in confinement at Victoria, Texas, "awaiting trial".

The Major General Commanding directs that you cause this man to be brought before a proper court for trial without further delay.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. B. Mason

Bvt Maj & A.A.I.G.

Bvt Brig Genl Jas Shaw Jr

Comdg Central District

Department of Texas

San Antonio

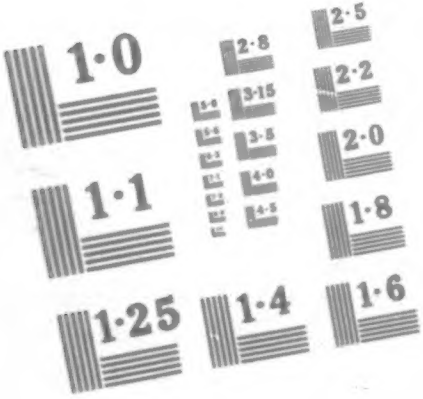
Texas

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

360



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART